
HOUSEHOLD ANNUAL RESURVEY, 2009 (Urban)
TOWNSEND THAI PROJECT

Data Codebook

Issued May 2010
Copyright © Thai Family Research Project, 2010

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Household Annual Resurvey, 2009

How to Use the Data Dictionary	.....	1-1
Variable Index	.....	2-1
Data Dictionary		
Section I: Household ID	.....	1
Section II: Risk Response	.....	6
Section IV: Household Composition	.....	23
Section V: Occupation	.....	41
Section VII: Children Living Outside the House	.....	60
Section VIII: Residential Patterns	.....	74
Section XI: Household Assets	.....	87
Section XII: Agriculture Assets	.....	96
Section XIII: Household Business	.....	120
Section XIV: Housing and Landholding	.....	165
Section XV: Expenditure	.....	191
Section XVI: Income	.....	198
Section XVII: Borrowing	.....	221
Section XVIII: Lending	.....	234
Section XIX: Saving	.....	246
Section XX: General Questions	.....	253
Section XXI: Hypothetical Situation	.....	261
Section XXII: Institution and Organization	.....	275
Section XXIII: Additional Questions Household	.....	281
Additional Household	.....	299

How to Use the Data Dictionary

Variable Name: Data item names are unique throughout the entire file. Most of variable names are sequential identifier such as LA1, LA2 indicating the question number on the questionnaire that the variable comes from. Some derived variables may be a mnemonic string of character such as CASEID or INITEM.

Label: The label is a short description of the data item.

Type: The data type indicates whether the data item is numeric (N) or character (C).

Position: The position of a variable in the Stata data file.

Question Num: The question number indicates the original question in the questionnaire, where the variable comes from.

Question Text: Text from the questionnaire is provided if the variable was obtained directly.

Frequencies & Means: For most categorical variables in the codebook, the counts and percentages of each variable in the data file are shown. For continuous variables, we provide descriptive statistics on minimum, maximum, mean, and standard deviation. The number of valid cases and missing cases are also shown for all variables.

Unique Values: A list of all of the possible non-missing values for the variable and the description of the values.

Unique missing data codes: There are five types of missing values:

For Numeric Variable	For String Variable	Missing Value Type
.a	RF	= refuse to answer
.b	DK	= don't know the answer
.c	NA	= not applicable
.x	IV	= invalid value
.y	MI	= missing value

.a or **RF:** The subject explicitly refused to answer the question or did not answer the question when he or she should have.

.b or **DK:** The subject was unable to answer the question, either because he or she had no opinion or because the required information was not available.

.c or **NA:** The subject was never asked the question for one reason or another. Usually this results from "skip patterns" that occur.

.x or **IV:** A response is inconsistent with related responses or is incompatible with response categories. The circumstances could be: interviewers/data-entry worker incorrectly record a response when recording or keying in the data.

.y or **MI:** Items should be filled out but have no data entry found. This is enumerator's own mistake and nothing to do with the respondent. The circumstances can be interviewers failing to ask a question or forgetting to record a response.

Variable Index
Household Annual Resurvey, 2009

Section I: Household ID

Item	Description	Location
CVR1F	Team No.	1
CVR7	relationship to head	1
CVR7o1	other(cvr7=15)	2
CVR7o2	other(cvr7=17)	2
CVR8	roster line number	3
CVR9	gender of respondent	3
CVR11	marital status of head	4
CVR14	whose phone number	4
CVR15	Enumerator note	5

Section II: Risk Response

Item	Description	Location
RR4	worst income year	6
RR5A	1st reason for best income year	7
RR5Ao	other of rr5a	8
RR5B	2nd reason for best income year	9
RR5Bo	other of rr5b	10
RR6	whether is bad year for many	11
RR9A	1st most important response	12
RR9B	2nd most important response	13
RR9C	3rd most important response	14
RR10A	what livestock or equipment sold	15
RR10Ao	other of rr10a	15
RR10B	amount compared with normal year	16
RR10C	time compared with normal year	16
RR11	affected by turmoil or not	17
RR12	effect of turmoil	17
RR13	Enumerator note	18
NUMBER	line# ID of HH action	19
Specify	HH action	21
RR7A	spontaneous response	21
RR7B	prompted response	22
RR8	whether need to repay	22

Section IV: Household Composition

Item	Description	Location
HC1	total hhd members	23
HC9	move back last 12 months	23
HC11	move out last 12 months	24
HC13	Enumerator note	24
HC3	relationship to household head	25
HC3o	other of hc3	25
HC4	sex of household member	26
HC5	age on last birthday	26
HC6	whether currently in school	27
HC7	highest grade completed	27
HC7o	other of hc7	29
HC8	education system	29
HC8A	time lived in household	30
HC8B	member	30
HC10A	line # ID of who returned	31
HC10B	why returned	31
HC10C	place of stay before	32
HC10Co	other of hc10c	32
HC10D	in what province before	33
HC12A	line # ID of who left	36
HC12B	why left	36

HC12C	place of stay now	37
HC12Co	other of hc12c	37
HC12D	in what province now	38

Section V: Occupation

Item	Description	Location
OC3A	whether household member works	41
OC4	Enumerator note	41
OC1A	primary occupation	42
OC1Ao	other of oc1a	45
OC1B	worker type (pri occ.)	45
OC1Bo	other of oc1b	46
OC1C	daily wage	46
OC1D	# of year at this position	47
OC2A	secondary occupation	48
OC2Ao	other of oc2a	51
OC2B	worker type (2nd occ.)	51
OC2Bo	other of oc2b	52
OC3	village position	52
OC3o	other of oc3	53
OC3B	household member line # ID	54
OC3D	business type	54
OC3E	location of company	55
OC3Eo	other of oc2e	55
OC3F	which province	56
OC3G	work with this company	58
OC3H	why leave this company	58
OC3Ho	other of oc3h	59

Section VII: Children Living Outside the House

Item	Description	Location
KH1	live outside the house	60
KH13	Enumerator note	60
NUMBER	line# ID of children outside	61
KH4	age of children outside	61
KH4A	sex of children outside	63
KH5	highest school completed	63
KH5o	other of kh5	65
KH6	primary occupation	65
KH6o	other of kh6	67
KH7	type of worker	68
KH7o	other of kh7	68
KH8	location of residence	69
KH9	how many times money received	72
KH10	amount of money received	72
KH11	how many times money sent	73
KH12	amount of money sent	73

Section VIII: Residential Patterns

Item	Description	Location
RP8	parents live outside tambon	74
RP9	rice to head/parents	74
RP10	rice from head/parents	75
RP11	free labor to head/parents	75
RP12	free labor from head/parents	76
RP13	parents live outside tambon	76
RP14	money from head/parents	77
RP14A	relatives in village and tambon	77
RP15	rice to relatives	78
RP16	rice from relatives	78
RP17	label exchange with relatives	79
RP18	equipment to relatives	79
RP19	equipment from relatives	80

RP20	money to relatives	80
RP21	money from relatives	81
RP22	rice to non-relatives	82
RP23	rice from non-relatives	82
RP24	free labor to non-relatives	83
RP25	free labor from non-relatives	83
RP26	equipment to non-relatives	84
RP27	equipment from non-relatives	84
RP28	money to non-relatives	85
RP29	money from non-relatives	85
RP30	Enumerator note	86

Section XI: Household Assets

Item	Description	Location
HA9	Enumerator note	87
NUMBER	household asset line# id	88
HA1	household asset	89
HA2	number of this asset	89
HA3	acquired asset last 12 month	90
HA4	total value of assets	90
HA4A	source of funds for this asset	91
HA4Ao1	other of ha4a (ha4a=J)	92
HA4Ao2	other of ha4a (ha4a=Q)	92
HA4B	largest source of fund	93
HA5	amount of largest fund	94
HA6	asset lost past 12 months	94
HA7	value of asset lost	95
HA8	why asset lost	95

Section XII: Agriculture Assets

Item	Description	Location
FA1	in agricultural activities	96
FA2	type of agricultural activity	97
FA2o	other of fa2	98
FA18	enumerator notes	99
FA8A	number of ponds owned	99
FA8B	new ponds owned	100
FA14_1	number of cows	100
FA15_1	value of cows	101
FA14_2	number of buffalos	101
FA15_2	value of buffalos	102
FA14_3	number of pigs	102
FA15_3	value of pigs	103
FA14_4	number of chickens	103
FA15_4	value of chickens	104
FA14_5	number of ducks	104
FA15_5	value of ducks	105
FA16	whether increase size profitable	105
FA17A	barriers to increase farm size	106
FA17B	why not borrow fund	106
FA3	row # of agri. assets	107
FA4	# of agri. assets owned	108
FA5	assets acquired past 12 mons	108
FA6	total value of assets acquired	109
FA6A	sources of fund for asset	109
FA6Ao1	other of fa6a (fa6a=J)	110
FA6Ao2	other of fa6a (fa6a=Q)	110
FA6B	largest source of fund	111
FA6C	amount of largest fund	112
FA7	have asset loss or not	112
FA7A	total value of asset loss	113
FA7B	why get rid of asset	113

NUMBER	line # ID of pond	114
FA9	size of pond	114
FA10	shrimp or fish pond	115
FA11	months in operating	115
FA12	cost to build pond	116
FA13	source of fund	116
FA13o1	other of fa13 (fa13=J)	117
FA13o2	other of fa13 (fa13=Q)	117
FA13A	largest source of fund	118
FA13B	amount of largest fund	119

Section XIII: Household Business

Item	Description	Location
BA1A	decided to stop business	120
BA1B	business type	120
BA1Bo1	other of ba1b (ba1b=17)	121
BA1Bo2	other of ba1b (ba1b=21)	122
BA1C	Reason for no operating	122
BA1C1	ever owned business	122
BA1C2	what business ever owned	123
BA1C2o1	other of ba1c2 (ba1c2=17)	124
BA1C2o2	other of ba1c2 (ba1c2=21)	124
BA1C3	what year business started	124
BA1C4	what year business closed	125
BA1C5	what happened to business	125
BA1C6	Reason for no operating	126
BA1C7	parents ever owned business	126
BA1C8	what business parents owned	127
BA1C8o1	other of ba1c8 (ba1c8=17)	127
BA1C8o2	other of ba1c8 (ba1c8=21)	128
BA1C9	inherited business	128
BA1D	own business currently	129
BA2	how many business owned	129
BA3A	1st business owned	130
BA3Ao1	other of ba3a (ba3a=17)	131
BA3Ao2	other of ba3a (ba3a=21)	131
BA3B	2nd business owned	132
BA3Bo1	other of ba3b (ba3b=17)	133
BA3Bo2	other of ba3b (ba3b=21)	133
BA3C	3rd business owned	133
BA3Co1	other of ba3c (ba3c=17)	134
BA3Co2	other of ba3c (ba3c=21)	135
BA3D	4th business owned	135
BA3Do1	other of ba3d (ba3d=17)	136
BA3Do2	other of ba3d (ba3d=21)	136
BNumber	Business Number	137
BA4	# of yr in busi.	137
BA5	source of idea to start busi	138
BA5o1	source of busi. idea (ba5=3)	138
BA5o2	source of busi. idea (ba5=5)	139
BA5o3	source of busi. idea (ba5=17)	139
BA6	you/hh own all of busi	139
BA7	percent owned by hh	140
BA8A	other owner	140
BA8B	change in ownership	140
BA8C	description of change	141
BA9	# workers 6 mos of last 12	141
BA10	# workers are hh member	142
BA11	anyone paid cash last 12	142
BA12	# workers paid	143
BA13	lowest daily wage paid	143
BA14	highest daily wage paid	144

BA15A	any problem last 12	144
BA15B	what problem	145
BA15C	why problem occurred	145
BA21A	busi. founded last 12 mos?	145
BA21B	why establish business	146
BA22	whether need additional fund	146
BA23	why need additional fund	147
BA24	amount of additional funds	147
BA25_1	cash savings	147
BA25_2	cash from land/asset sales	148
BA25_3	store credit	148
BA25_4	commercial bank	149
BA25_5	BAAC	149
BA25_6	agricultural co-op	149
BA25_7	PCG	150
BA25_8	other org. (see BA25O1)	150
BA25o1	ba25o1(when ba25=8)	151
BA25_9	relatives	151
BA25_10	non-relatives	151
BA25_11	money lender	152
BA25_12	gift	152
BA25_13	from employer	153
BA25_14	other (see BA25O2)	153
BA25o2	ba25o2(when ba25=14)	154
BA26	increase size increase profits?	154
BA27A	barrier to increase size	155
BA27B	why not borrow fund	155
BA32	enumerator notes	155
BNumber	Business Number	156
BA16	business asset description	156
BA17	number of this asset	157
BA18	cost of this asset	157
BA19	source of funds	158
BA19o1	other of ba19 (ba19=J)	159
BA19o2	other of ba19 (ba19=Q)	159
BA19A	largest source of fund	160
BA19B	amount of largest fund	161
BA20	years asset owned	161
BNumber	Business Number	162
ISSUE	row # ID of business issue	162
BA28	changes in business issue	163
BA29	direction of change	163
BA30	reason for change	164
BA31	affected by change	164

Section XIV: Housing and Landholding

Item	Description	Location
LA4	number of Rai cultivated	165
LA5	number of plots cultivated	165
LA21	other land owned	166
LA22	number of other plot owned	166
LA34	land loss	167
LA35	how many land loss	167
LA44	enumerator notes	168
LA6	plot line # ID	169
LA7	land type	169
LA7o	other of la7	170
LA8	claim to plot	170
LA8o	other of la8	171
LA9	title to plot	171
LA9o	other of la9	172

LA10	how many Rai in plot	172
LA11	acquired within last 12 months	173
LA12	how plot was acquired	173
LA12o	other of la12	174
LA13	how plot was financed	174
LA13o1	other of la13 (la13=J)	175
LA13o2	other of la13 (la13=Q)	175
LA13A	largest source of funds	176
LA13B	amount of largest fund	177
LA14	current value of plot	177
LA23	plot line # ID	178
LA24	land type	178
LA24o	other of la24	179
LA25	title to plot	179
LA25o	other of la25	180
LA26	how many Rai in plot	180
LA27	acquired within last 12 months	180
LA28	how plot was acquired	181
LA28o	other of la28	181
LA29	how plot was financed	182
LA29o1	other of la29(la29=J)	182
LA29o2	other of la29(la29=Q)	183
LA29A	largest source of funds	183
LA29B	amount of largest fund	184
LA30	current value of plot	184
LA32	land use	185
LA32o	other of la32	185
LA36	line # ID of land loss	186
LA37	how many Rai lost	186
LA38	type of land lost	187
LA38o	other of la38	187
LA40	how land was lost	188
LA40o	other of la40	188
LA41	proceeds used for	189
LA41o	other of la41	189
LA42	value of land	190
LA43	reason of land loss	190

Section XV: Expenditure

Item	Description	Location
EX5	house repair	191
EX6	vehicle repair	191
EX7	education expense	192
EX8	clothing expense	192
EX9	eating outside home	193
EX10	enumerator notes	193
NUMBER	line # ID expenditure	194
EX1	amount of item consumed	195
EX2	item unit	195
EX2o	other of ex2	196
EX3	price per unit	196
EX4	value of expenditure per month	197

Section XVI: Income

Item	Description	Location
IN1	gross revenue	198
IN5	enumerator notes(in5)	198
IN6	total busi/farm expenses	199
IN10f	total farm expense	199
IN10s	total fish/shrimp expense	200
IN10b	total business expense	200
IN11	net income (IN1-IN6)	201

IN12	accuracy of estimate	201
IN13	revised estimate of net income	202
IN14	profit estimate next year	202
IN15	good year profit estimate	203
IN16	bad year profit estimate	203
IN17	enumerator notes	204
NUMBER	revenue source line # id	205
IN2	received this payment or not	207
IN3	combined codes - all sources	208
IN4	amount of revenue	210
NUMBER	farm expense line # ID	211
IN7F	have farm expense or not	212
IN8F	source of agri. expense	212
IN9F	amount of farm expense	213
NUMBER	shrimp/fish expense line # ID	214
IN7S	have shrimp/fish expense or not	215
IN8S	source of shrimp/fish expense	216
IN9S	amount of shrimp/fish expense	217
NUMBER	business expense line # ID	218
IN7B	have business expense or not	219
IN8B	source of business expense	219
IN9B	amount of business expense	220

Section XVII: borrowing

Item	Description	Location
BL1A	own loan or not	221
BL1B	number of loans owed	221
BL2A	loans completely repaid	222
BL2B	# of loans completely repaid	222
BL4	enumerator notes	223
BL3A	line # ID of loan	224
BL3B	lender	224
BL3Bo	other of bl3b	225
BL3C	month/year money borrowed	225
BL3D	fully repaid loan or not	226
BL3E	amount borrowed	226
BL3F	total amount owed	227
BL3F1	interest rate	227
BL3G	loan for how many months	228
BL3H	why borrowed money	228
BL3Ho1	other of bl3h(bl3h=E)	230
BL3Ho2	other of bl3h(bl3h=O)	231
BL3I	what collateral for loan	231
BL3Io	other of bl3i	232
BL3J	value of collateral	232
BL3K	consequences of default	233
BL3Ko	other of bl3k	233

Section XVIII: Lending

Item	Description	Location
LE1A	anyone owe you or not	234
LE1B	number of loans owed	234
LE2A	anyone fully repaid loan	235
LE2B	number of loans been repaid	235
LE5	ever turn anyone down for loan	236
LE6	reason for le5	236
LE4	enumerator notes	237
LE3A	line # ID of loan	238
LE3B	borrower	238
LE3Bo	other of le3b	239
LE3C	month/year loan made	239
LE3D	been fully repaid or not	239

LE3E	amount loan out	240
LE3F	total repayment from borrower	240
LE3F1	interest rate	241
LE3G	loan for how many months	241
LE3H	why borrower need loan	242
LE3Ho1	other of le3h (le3h=E)	243
LE3Ho2	other of le3h (le3h=O)	243
LE3I	borrower's collateral	243
LE3Io	other of le3i	244
LE3J	value of collateral	244
LE3K	consequences of default	245
LE3Ko	other of le3k	245

Section XIX: Saving

Item	Description	Location
SA9	enumerator notes	246
NUMBER	saving type line # ID	247
SA1	have this saving or not	248
SA2	most important source of saving	248
SA2o	other of sa2	249
SA3	number of deposits	249
SA4	amount of deposit	250
SA5	number of withdrawal	250
SA6	amount of withdrawal	251
SA7	amount of current saving	251

Section XX: General Questions

Item	Description	Location
GQ2A	ever repaid 1 loan with other	253
GQ2B	open response to GQ2A	253
GQ3A	ever repaid loan late	254
GQ3B	open response to GQ3A	254
GQ4A	ever missed pledge deposit	255
GQ4B	open response to GQ4A	255
GQ5A	ever default to cosigners	256
GQ5B	open response to GQ5A	256
GQ6A	ever forfeit collateral	257
GQ6B	open response to GQ6A	257
GQ7A	ever have borrower default	258
GQ7B	open response to GQ7A	258
GQ7C	ever loan again to defaulter	259
GQ8A	ever been turned down	259
GQ8B	open response to GQ8A	260
GQ9	enumerator notes	260

Section XXI: Hypothetical Situation

Item	Description	Location
HS1	solution1 for 2000B	261
HS1o	other (specify) for hs1	262
HS2	solution2 for 2000B	263
HS2o	other (specify) for hs2	264
HS3	solution3 for 2000B	265
HS3o	other (specify) for hs3	266
HS4	solution1 for 20,000B	267
HS4o	other (specify) for hs4	268
HS5	solution2 for 20,000B	269
HS5o	other (specify) for hs5	270
HS6	solution3 for 20,000B	271
HS6o	other (specify) for hs6	272
HS7	enumerator notes	273
HS8	choose job	273
HS9	1st job still cheese	274

HS10	2nd job still cheese	274
------	----------------------	-----

Section XXII: Institution and Organization

Item	Description	Location
X	changing	275
XO	other(x)	275
IO9	observations	276
IO10	Enumerator notes	276
NUMBER	Line # ID of institution	277
IO1	member or not	278
IO2	why join	278
IO3	resign	279
IO5	why quit	279
IO5o	other of io5 (IO5=H)	280

Section XXIII: Additional Questions - Household

Item	Description	Location
GP1	HH member using	281
GP2	time of using	281
GP3	rate the number	282
GP4	rate the quality	282
GP5	received the service	283
GP6	why did you change	283
GP7	Debt Moratorium Program	284
GP7A	HH join the program	284
GP7B	How many loan	285
GP8	Debt Reducing Program	285
GP8A	HH join the program	286
GP8B	How many loan	286
GP9A1	loan belong to the program	287
GP9B	From whom	287
GP9BO	other(gp9bo)	288
GP9C	month and year	288
GP9D	already repay	288
GP9E	How much of this loan	289
GP9F	How much did you repay	289
GP9F1	interest rate	290
GP9G	How long of this loan	290
GP9G1	loan extened	290
GP9H	Why did you borrow	291
GP9HO1	other(gp9ho1)	291
GP9HO2	other(gp9ho2)	292
GP9I	loan guarantee	292
GP9IO	other(gp9io)	293
GP9J	value of collateral	293
GP9K	repay for you	293
GP9KO	other(gp9k)	294
X1	1 Million Baht Village Fund	295
X2A	BAAC	295
X2B	Commercial Bank	296
X2C	Others informat sources	296
X3A	BAAC	297
X3B	Commercial Bank	298
X3C	Others informat sources	298

Additional Household

Item	Description	Location
FI1	credit card or ATM/debit	299
FI2A1	time of using	299

FI2A2	first credit card(year)	300
FI2B	start to use credit card	301
FI2C	member using credit card	301
FI2D	how many times you household member using credit card	302
FI2E	credit card used by your household member	302
FI2F	do not have credit card at present	303
FI3A1	first ATM/debit(month)	303
FI3A2	first ATM/debit(year)	304
FI3B	start to use ATM/debit	305
FI3C	using ATM/debit	305
FI3D	how many times household member using ATM/debit	306
FI3E	how many ATM/debit used by your household	306
FI3F	do not have ATM/debit at present	307
FI4A	to use mobile telephone or managing individual account	307
FI4B1	using mobile phone doing money transaction for first time(year)	308
FI4B2	using mobile phone doing money transaction for first time(year)	308
FI4C	use mobile phone doing money transaction	309
FI4D	using mobile phone doing money transaction	309
FI4E	household member using mobile phone doing money transaction	310
FI5A	used to use internet	310
FI5B	use or used to use internet doing money transaction	311
FI5C1	using internet in doing money transaction for first time(month)	311
FI5C2	using internet in doing money transaction for first time(year)	312
FI5D	start to use internet doing money transaction	312
FI5E	first using internet	313
FI5F	how many times you using internet	313
FI6	household use or used to use cheque	314
FI6A1	household member using cheque for first time(month)	314
FI6A2	household member using cheque for first time(year)	315
FI6B	start to use cheque	315
FI6C	first household member using cheque transaction	316
FI6D	how many times you household member using cheque	316
FI6E	banking account that using cheque	317
FI6F	stop using cheque	317
GP15A	from government's policy on free education	318
GP15B	household expense on education	318
GP15C	household expense changing	319
EN1	household using other language in communication	319
EN2	What language	320
EN2O	first household member using cheque transaction	320
FP1	use the money that you have saved	321
FP1O	first household member using cheque transaction	322
FP2	intend to give heritage to children and relatives or not	322
FP2O	other	323
FP3	heritage that you intend to give	324
FP3O	other	325
FP4	How much value of that heritage at present	325
HS11A	where do you think to keep this extra money(at home)	326
HS11B	where do you think to keep this extra money(in bank)	326
HS12C	If bank/financial institution improves its service	327
HS12D	choose to save in bank/financial institution	327
HS13	other	328
SA8	your household member want to save	328
SA8O	other	330
SA8A	household member want to save	331
SA8B	What is percentage to the whole savings	332
GP10	Have right	333
GP11	Received	334
GP12	How much	334
GP13	Used for what	335
GP13O	other	335

GP14	Why not received	336
GP140	other	336
GP15E	Where	337
GP15EO	other Province	338
GP15E1	Code of province	338
GP15F	Quality of educational institution	338
GP15G	Record of studying	339
GP15H	Have good record of studying	340
GP15HO	other	340
GP15I	Worth?	341
GP15J	occupation	341
GP15JO	occupation	344
GP15K1	Have free educational program	345
GP15K1O	Have free educational program	346
GP15K2	No free educational program	347
GP15K2O	No free educational program	348
E1	Happened?	349
E2_1	Who?	349
E2_2	Who?	350
E2_3	Who?	350
E2_4	Who?	350
E2_5	Who?	351
E2_6	Who?	351
E2_7	Who?	351
HS12A	Answer immediately	352
HS12B	Answer after	352

Resurvey - Household2009

Section I: Household ID

Data set name: hh09_01cvr.dta

Case count: 1,515

Variable count: 9

Size: 115,853 bytes

Variable Name: cvr1f

Label: Team number
 Type: N
 Position: 1
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: CVR1F
 Question Text: Team number

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-4	number

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	772		50.96
2	248		16.37
3	249		16.44
4	246		16.24
	-----		-----
	1,515		100.00

Valid cases = 1,515

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: cvr7

Label: relationship to head
 Type: N
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: CVR7
 Question Text: Relationship of Respondent to Head

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Head
3	Spouse
5	Brother or Sister
7	Son or Daughter
9	Son or Daughter in law
11	grandchild
13	parent
15	other relation and household member
17	not household member
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,012	66.80
3	309	20.40
5	14	0.92
7	51	3.37
9	9	0.59
11	2	0.13
13	36	2.38
15	7	0.46
.c	75	4.95
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 75

Variable Name: cvr7o1

Label: other(cvr7=15)
 Type: C
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: CVR7O1
 Question Text: Other (specify) of CVR7

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 3
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 7

Missing cases: 1,508
 NA(not applicable)= 1,508

Variable Name: cvr7o2

Label: other(cvr7=17)
 Type: C
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: CVR7O2
 Question Text: Other (specify) of CVR7

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 1
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases: 1,515
 NA(not applicable)= 1,515

Variable Name: cvr8

Label: roster line number
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: CVR8
 Question Text: Enumerator: when you get to the Household Composition Section (page xx), record the household roster number of respondent here.

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-7	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,011	66.73
2	352	23.23
3	44	2.90
4	19	1.25
5	14	0.92
.c	75	4.95
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 75

Variable Name: cvr9

Label: gender of respondent
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: CVR9
 Question Text: Sex of Respondent

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	male
3	female
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	521	34.39
3	919	60.66
.c	75	4.95
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 75

Variable Name: cvr11

Label: marital status of head
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: CVR11
 Question Text: What is the current marital status of the household head?(If1skip to CVR13)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	never married
3	married
5	separated
7	divorced
9	widowed
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	
			<u>Percent</u>
1	96		6.34
3	999		65.94
5	61		4.03
7	62		4.09
9	222		14.65
.c	75		4.95
	-----		-----
	1,515		100.00
Valid cases = 1,440		Missing cases = 75	

Variable Name: cvr14

Label: whose phone number
 Type: N
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: CVR14
 Question Text: Whose phone number is this?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	This Household's phone number
3	Phone number of Relative
5	village public phone
7	Other
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	
			<u>Percent</u>
1	1,369		90.36
3	15		0.99
.c	131		8.65
	-----		-----
	1,515		100.00
Valid cases = 1,384		Missing cases = 131	

Variable Name: cvr15
Label: Enumerator note
Type: C
Position: 9
Survey/Derived: S
Question Num: CVR15
Question Text: Enumerator note

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 2 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 1	Missing cases: 1,514 NA(not applicable)= 1,514

Section II: Risk Response

Data set name: hh09_02rr.dta

Case count: 1,515

Variable count: 16

Size: 483,363 bytes

Variable Name: rr4

Label: worst income year

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: RR4

Question Text: Comparing this past year (June 2005 – May 2006) to the year before that (June 2004 – May 2005), which was the worst year for household income?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	this past year, June 2005 – May 2006
3	the year before, June 2004 – May 2005
5	income exactly the same in both years.
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	357		23.56
3	159		10.50
5	924		60.99
.c	75		4.95
	-----		-----
	1,515		100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 75

Variable Name: rr5a

Label: 1st reason for best income year
 Type: N
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR5A
 Question Text: Why? (Record codes for the first reason that the respondent mentions)

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
11	flood
13	not enough rainfall
15	pests destroy crop
17	crop yield low for some other reason
19	fire destroys house and or equipment
21	low price for output
23	high input prices
25	education expenses are higher
27	need extra money for ceremony
29	income lower because of retirement
31	high investment costs
33	high expenses because of illness
35	building expenses are higher
37	death in family
39	worked fewer days in current occupation
41	bad year for household business
43	lost money from gambling
45	unable to repay debts
61	lower educational expenses
63	lower expenses for some other reason
65	children finish school and go to work
67	children send money home
69	get a better main job
71	have an additional occupation
73	grow a new crop
75	high price for output
77	good weather for farming
79	high crop yield for another reason
81	able to borrow
83	high land prices
85	worked more days in current occupation
87	high demand for product
89	won lottery
91	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
11	10	0.66
13	14	0.92
17	11	0.73
19	2	0.13
21	25	1.65
23	25	1.65
25	22	1.45
27	1	0.07
29	2	0.13
31	80	5.28
33	20	1.32
35	3	0.20
37	7	0.46
39	58	3.83
41	65	4.29
91	12	0.79
.c	1,158	76.44
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 357

Missing cases = 1,158

Variable Name: rr5ao
 Label: other of RR5A
 Type: C
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR5AO
 Question Text: other of RR5A

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 10
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 12
 Missing cases: 1,503
 NA(not applicable)= 1,503

Variable Name: rr5b

Label: 2nd reason for best income year
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR5B
 Question Text: Why? (Record codes for the second reason that the respondent mentions)

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
11	flood
13	not enough rainfall
15	pests destroy crop
17	crop yield low for some other reason
19	fire destroys house and or equipment
21	low price for output
23	high input prices
25	education expenses are higher
27	need extra money for ceremony
29	income lower because of retirement
31	high investment costs
33	high expenses because of illness
35	building expenses are higher
37	death in family
39	worked fewer days in current occupation
41	bad year for household business
43	lost money from gambling
45	unable to repay debts
61	lower educational expenses
63	lower expenses for some other reason
65	children finish school and go to work
67	children send money home
69	get a better main job
71	have an additional occupation
73	grow a new crop
75	high price for output
77	good weather for farming
79	high crop yield for another reason
81	able to borrow
83	high land prices
85	worked more days in current occupation
87	high demand for product
89	won lottery
91	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

Variable Name: rr6

Label: whether is bad year for many
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR6
 Question Text: Was this a bad year for many of the households in the village?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	236	15.58
3	1,203	79.41
.b	1	0.07
.c	75	4.95
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 1,439

Missing cases = 76

Variable Name: rr9a

Label: 1st most important response
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR9A
 Question Text: Ranking of Responses – First most Important

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1-36	number
.c	not applicable

Value	Frequency	
	Count	Percent
1	6	0.40
2	173	11.42
3	7	0.46
5	2	0.13
6	12	0.79
7	2	0.13
8	107	7.06
9	3	0.20
10	1	0.07
11	5	0.33
12	1	0.07
13	17	1.12
16	1	0.07
18	1	0.07
20	6	0.40
24	2	0.13
29	7	0.46
31	1	0.07
32	1	0.07
35	1	0.07
37	1	0.07
.c	1,158	76.44
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 357

Missing cases = 1,158

Variable Name: rr9b

Label: 2nd most important response
 Type: N
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR9B
 Question Text: Ranking of Responses – Second most Important

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1-37	number
.c	not applicable

Value	Frequency	
	Count	Percent
1	16	1.06
2	46	3.04
3	34	2.24
4	7	0.46
5	1	0.07
6	49	3.23
7	5	0.33
8	61	4.03
9	18	1.19
10	17	1.12
11	16	1.06
12	3	0.20
13	31	2.05
14	5	0.33
15	1	0.07
17	2	0.13
20	4	0.26
23	4	0.26
24	2	0.13
27	1	0.07
28	1	0.07
29	11	0.73
32	2	0.13
35	2	0.13
36	2	0.13
.c	1,174	77.49
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 341

Missing cases = 1,174

Variable Name: rr9c

Label: 3rd most important response
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR9C
 Question Text: Ranking of Responses – Third most Important

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1-36	number
.c	not applicable

Value	Frequency	
	Count	Percent
1	3	0.20
2	15	0.99
3	4	0.26
4	2	0.13
5	1	0.07
6	21	1.39
7	3	0.20
8	60	3.96
9	32	2.11
10	38	2.51
11	20	1.32
12	7	0.46
13	17	1.12
14	17	1.12
15	4	0.26
17	1	0.07
20	2	0.13
29	21	1.39
31	1	0.07
35	1	0.07
36	1	0.07
37	1	0.07
.c	1,243	82.05
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 272

Missing cases = 1,243

Variable Name: rr10a

Label: what livestock or equipment sold
 Type: C
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR10A
 Question Text: Sell livestock or equipment: what did you sell?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	Pigs
B	Cows
C	Buffalo
D	Poultry
E	other (specify)
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
B	4	0.26
C	1	0.07
NA(Not Applicable)	1,510	99.67
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 5

Missing cases = 1,510

Variable Name: rr10ao

Label: other of rr10a
 Type: C
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR10AO
 Question Text: Other (specify) of RR10A

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 1,515 NA(not applicable)= 1,515

Variable Name: rr10b

Label: amount compared with normal year
 Type: N
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR10B
 Question Text: Did you sell more/the same/less than in a normal year?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	more
3	same
5	less
7	in a normal year sell none
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1	0.07
3	1	0.07
7	3	0.20
.c	1,510	99.67
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 5

Missing cases = 1,510

Variable Name: rr10c

Label: time compared with normal year
 Type: N
 Position: 13
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR10C
 Question Text: Did you sell earlier/same time/later than in a normal year?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	earlier
3	same time
5	later
7	in a normal year sell none
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
3	2	0.13
7	3	0.20
.c	1,510	99.67
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 5

Missing cases = 1,510

Variable Name: rr11

Label: affected by turmoil or not
 Type: N
 Position: 14
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR11
 Question Text: Has your family been affected by the recent turmoil in Thailand's economic circumstances?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	281	18.55
3	1,159	76.50
.c	75	4.95
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 75

Variable Name: rr12

Label: effect of turmoil
 Type: C
 Position: 15
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR12
 Question Text: How has your family been affected?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 106	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 281	Missing cases: 1,234 NA(not applicable)= 1,234

Variable Name: rr13

Label: Enumerator note
Type: C
Position: 16
Survey/Derived: S
Question Num: RR13
Question Text: Enumerator note

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 1
Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 1,515 NA(not applicable)= 1,515
-----------------	---

Section II: Risk Response

Data set name: hh09_02rr_tab1.dta

Case count: 12,852

Variable count: 5

Size: 1,109,554 bytes

Variable Name: number

Label: line# ID of HH action

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: number

Question Text: line# ID of HH action

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	sell/eat rice in storage
2	spend less on household items, food etc.
3	spend less on inputs
4	sell jewelry
5	sell land
6	work harder than in a normal year
7	do additional occupation
8	use savings
9	get help from government
10	help from relatives in village (not money)
11	help with money from relatives in the village
12	help from relatives out of village (not money)
13	help with money from relatives out of the village
14	help from non-relatives in village (not money)
15	help with money from non-relatives in the village
16	help from non-relatives out of village (not money)
17	help with money from non-relatives out of the village
18	get help from the temple
19	borrow from BAAC group members
20	borrow from BAAC
21	borrow from supplier of inputs in the village
22	borrow from supplier of input out of the village
23	borrow from moneylender in village
24	borrow from moneylender out of village
25	borrow from village store owner
26	borrow from village rice bank
27	borrow from PCG
28	borrow from Housewife's group
29	borrow from village fund
30	borrow from Marketing Demonstration Center
31	borrow from Agricultural Cooperative
32	borrow from commercial bank
33	migrate for less than 6 months for work (some/all of household)
34	migrate for 6 or more than months for work (some/all of household)
35	sell livestock or equipment
36	other (specify)
37	other (specify)
38	other (specify)
39	other (specify)

Frequency

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	357	2.78
2	357	2.78
3	357	2.78
4	357	2.78
5	357	2.78
6	357	2.78
7	357	2.78
8	357	2.78
9	357	2.78
10	357	2.78
11	357	2.78
12	357	2.78
13	357	2.78
14	357	2.78
15	357	2.78
16	357	2.78
17	357	2.78
18	357	2.78
19	357	2.78
20	357	2.78
21	357	2.78
22	357	2.78
23	357	2.78
24	357	2.78
25	357	2.78
26	357	2.78
27	357	2.78
28	357	2.78
29	357	2.78
30	357	2.78
31	357	2.78
32	357	2.78
33	357	2.78
34	357	2.78
35	357	2.78
36	357	2.78
	----- 12,852	----- 100.00

Valid cases = 12,852

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: specify
 Label: HH action
 Type: C
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: specify
 Question Text: Household Action

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 42 Unique missing data codes = 0	
Valid cases = 12,852	Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: rr7a
 Label: spontaneous response
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR7A
 Question Text: Spontaneous Responses (record a 1 in the column next to the response that the respondent mentions without prompting)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	562	4.37
.c	12,290	95.63
	-----	-----
	12,852	100.00

Valid cases = 562

Missing cases = 12,852

Variable Name: rr7b

Label: prompted response
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR7B
 Question Text: Non-Spontaneous Responses (read all of the responses that the respondent has not mentioned yet. Record a 1 if the respondent did the activity in the worst year, 0 if they did not.)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-1	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
0	11,439	89.01
1	851	6.62
.c	562	4.37
	-----	-----
	12,852	100.00

Valid cases = 12,290

Missing cases = 562

Variable Name: rr8

Label: whether need to repay
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR8
 Question Text: Question Text: Help with money or goods (Ask this question only if the respondent has a 1 for any of the actions 9-25, or a relevant "other") Was this a gift or does it have to be repaid?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	gift
3	repay when able
5	repay at a specific time
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	497	3.87
3	99	0.77
5	45	0.35
.c	12,211	95.01
	-----	-----
	12,852	100.00

Valid cases = 641

Missing cases = 12,211

Section IV: Household Composition

Data set name: hh09_04hc.dta

Case count: 1,515

Variable count: 4

Size: 291,812 bytes

Variable Name: hc1

Label: total hhld members

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: HC1

Question Text: Total number of household members (Enumerator answer this question after you have found out about all of the household members)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-14	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1	14		4.148611	1.927129

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases : 75
.c = 75

Variable Name: hc9

Label: move back last 12 months

Type: N

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: HC9

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have any family members who had previously migrated away returned to the village?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	43		2.84
3	1,397		92.21
.c	75		4.95
	-----		-----
	1,515		100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 75

Variable Name: hc11

Label: move out last 12 months
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HC11
 Question Text: In the past 12 monts, have any household members left the village?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	136	8.98
3	1,304	86.07
.c	75	4.95
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 75

Variable Name: hc13

Label: Enumerator note
 Type: C
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HC13
 Question Text: Enumerator note

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 77	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 76	Missing cases: 1,439 NA(not applicable)= 1,439

Section IV: Household Composition

Data set name: hh09_04hc_tab1.dta

Case count: 5,974

Variable count: 10

Size: 435,085 bytes

Variable Name: hc3

Label: relationship to household head

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: HC3

Question Text: How is ____ related to the household head?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	head
3	spouse
5	brother or sister
7	son or daughter
9	son in law or daughter in-law
11	grandchild
13	parent
15	other relation and household member

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,440		24.10
3	1,007		16.86
5	154		2.58
7	1,820		30.47
9	228		3.82
11	744		12.45
13	242		4.05
15	339		5.67
	-----		-----
	5,974		100.00

Valid cases = 5,974

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: hc3o

Label: other of hc3

Type: C

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: HC30

Question Text: other of hc3

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 11	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 339	Missing cases: 5,635 NA(not applicable)= 5,635

Variable Name: hc4

Label: sex of household member
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HC4
 Question Text: Record the sex of each house hold member

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	male
3	female

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	2,805	46.95
3	3,169	53.05
	-----	-----
	5,974	100.00

Valid cases = 5,974

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: hc5

Label: age on last birthday
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HC5
 Question Text: How old was ___ on their last birthday? (If 3 years of age or less, skip to the next person.)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-98	number

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	98	36.24121	21.80149

Valid cases = 5,974

Missing cases : 0

Variable Name: hc6
 Label: whether currently in school
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HC6
 Question Text: Is ____ in school now?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,613	27.00
3	4,102	68.66
.c	259	4.34
	-----	-----
	5,974	100.00

Valid cases = 5,715

Missing cases = 259

Variable Name: hc7
 Label: highest grade completed
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HC7
 Question Text: What is the highest grade of school that ____ has completed?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	no school
3	no school yet
5	Kinder 1
7	Kinder 2
9	Kinder 3
11	P. 1
13	P. 2
15	P. 3
17	P. 4
19	P.5
21	P.6
23	P.7
25	M or MS 1
27	M or MS 2
29	M or MS 3
31	M or MS 4
33	M or MS 5
35	M or MS 6
37	M or MS 7

39	M or MS 8
41	PWC 1
43	PWC 2
45	PWC 3
47	PWS 1
49	PWS 2
51	PWT 1
53	PWT 2
55	Univ.1
57	Univ.2
59	Univ.3
61	Univ.4
63	Other
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	148	2.48
3	82	1.37
5	85	1.42
7	73	1.22
9	43	0.72
11	71	1.19
13	144	2.41
15	61	1.72
17	1,400	23.43
19	136	2.28
21	558	9.34
23	70	1.17
25	130	2.18
27	161	2.70
29	595	9.96
31	78	1.31
33	99	1.66
35	516	8.64
37	4	0.07
39	6	0.10
41	21	0.35
43	42	0.70
45	193	3.23
47	34	0.57
49	195	3.26
53	11	0.18
55	44	0.74
57	74	1.24
59	70	1.17
61	493	8.25
63	34	0.57
.b	2	0.03
.c	259	4.34
	-----	-----
	5,974	100.00

Valid cases = 5,713

Missing cases = 261

Variable Name: hc7o
 Label: other of hc7
 Type: C
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HC70
 Question Text: other of hc7

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 5 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 34	Missing cases: 5,940 NA(not applicable)= 5,940

Variable Name: hc8
 Label: education system
 Type: N
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HC8
 Question Text: education system

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	either old system
3	new
5	temple
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,922	32.17
3	3,557	59.54
5	5	0.08
.b	1	0.02
.c	489	8.19
	-----	-----
	5,974	100.00

Valid cases = 5,484

Missing cases = 490

Variable Name: hc8a

Label: time lived in household
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HC8A
 Question Text: After you have found out about all of the members of the household who have lived in this house for at least 6 months out of the last 12 months, ask if there are any people who are living in this house now, although they may not have lived in the house for the last 12 months

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	5,816		97.36
3	158		2.64
	-----		-----
	5,974		100.00

Valid cases = 5,974

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: hc8b

Label: member
 Type: N
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HC8B
 Question Text: Enumerator uses the table from survey to check if this person is a member family from the 1997 survey or not (1= yes 3- no) although this family is not a substitute family (CVR2K=1-11) 5- no, because this is substitute family (CVR2K=13 or 15)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no, if this family is not a substitute family
5	no, if this is substitute family

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	5,472		91.60
3	212		3.55
5	290		4.85
	-----		-----
	5,974		100.00

Valid cases = 5,974

Missing cases = 0

Section IV: Household Composition

Data set name: hh09_04hc_tab2.dta

Case count: 61

Variable count: 5

Size: 21,718 bytes

Variable Name: hc10a

Label: who returned

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: HC10A

Question Text: Enumerator: Record number of this person from the household component table. If he/she is not the household member, record NA.

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 11	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 58	Missing cases: 3 .c = 3

Variable Name: hc10b

Label: why returned

Type: C

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: HC10B

Question Text: Why did they return?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 37	
Unique missing data codes = 0	
Valid cases = 61	Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: hc10c
 Label: place of stay before
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HC10C
 Question Text: Where did he/she stay before return to a village?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	in this house
3	in this village
5	outside this village but in this tambon
7	outside this tambon but in this amphoe
9	outside this amphoe but in this changwat
11	in Bangkok
13	other provinces
15	other

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
5	2	3.28
7	1	1.64
9	10	16.39
11	22	36.07
13	26	42.62
	-----	-----
	61	100.00

Valid cases = 61

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: hc10co
 Label: other of hc10c
 Type: C
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HC10CO
 Question Text: other of hc10c

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 61 NA(not applicable)= 61

Variable Name: hc10d

Label: in what province before
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HC10D
 Question Text: What province (changwat) did he/she stay before return to a village?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
10	Krung Thep Mahanakhon
11	Samut Prakan
12	Nonthaburi
13	Pathum Thani
14	Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya
15	Ang Thong
16	Lop Buri
17	Sing Buri
18	Chai Nat
19	Sara Buri
20	Chon Buri
21	Rayong
22	Chanthaburi
23	Trat
24	Chachoengsao
25	Prachin Buri
26	Nakhon Nayok
27	Sa Kaeo
30	Nakhon Ratchasima
31	Buriram
32	Surin
33	Sisaket
34	Ubon Ratchathani
35	Yasothon
36	Chaiyaphum
37	Amnat Charoen
39	Nong Bua Lamphu
40	Khon Kaen
41	Udon Thani
42	Loei
43	Nong Khai
44	Maha Sarakham
45	Roi Et
46	Kalasin
47	Sakon Nakhon
48	Nakhon Phanom
49	Mukdahan
50	Chiang Mai
51	Lampang
52	Lamphun
53	Uttaradit
54	Phrae
55	Nan
56	Phayao

57	Chiang Rai
58	Mae Hong Son
60	Nakhon Sawan
61	Uthai Thani
62	Kamphaeng Phet
63	Tak
64	Sukhothai
65	Phitsanulok
66	Phichit
67	Phetchabun
70	Ratchaburi
71	Kanchanaburi
72	Suphan Buri
73	Nakhon Pathom
74	Samut Sakhon
75	Samut Songkhram
76	Phetchaburi
77	Prachuap Khiri Khan
80	Nakhon Si Thammarat
81	Krabi
82	Phangnga
83	Phuket
84	Surat Thani
85	Ranong
86	Chumphon
90	Songkhla
91	Satun
92	Trang
93	Phatthalung
94	Pattani
95	Yala
96	Narathiwat
100	Thailand(general)
.c	not applicable

Frequency

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
14	2	3.28
20	1	1.64
21	2	3.28
25	3	4.92
30	2	3.28
32	1	1.64
34	1	1.64
40	3	4.92
44	1	1.64
50	2	3.28
53	1	1.64
64	1	1.64
71	1	1.64
76	1	1.64
90	2	3.28
95	2	3.28
.c	35	57.38
	-----	-----
	61	100.00

Valid cases = 26

Missing cases = 35

Section IV: Household Composition

Data set name: hh09_04hc_tab3.dta

Case count: 188

Variable count: 4

Size: 33,468 bytes

Variable Name: hc12a

Label: ID of who left

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: HC12A

Question Text: Enumerator: Record number of this person from the household component table. If he/she is now not the household member, record NA.

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 7	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 18	Missing cases: 170 .c = 170

Variable Name: hc12b

Label: why left

Type: C

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: HC12B

Question Text: Why did they leave?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 101	
Unique missing data codes = 0	
Valid cases = 188	Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: hc12c
 Label: place of stay now
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HC12C
 Question Text: Where does he/she stay now?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	in this house
3	in this village
5	outside this village but in this tambon
7	outside this tambon but in this amphoe
9	outside this amphoe but in this changwat
11	in bangkok
13	other provinces
15	other

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
5	29	15.43
7	28	14.89
9	35	18.62
11	48	25.53
13	43	22.87
15	5	2.66
	-----	-----
	188	100.00

Valid cases = 188

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: hc12co
 Label: other of hc12c
 Type: C
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HC12CO
 Question Text: other of hc12c

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 6	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 5	Missing cases: 183 NA(not applicable)= 183

Variable Name: hc12d

Label: in what province now
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HC12D
 Question Text: What province (changwat) does he/she stay now?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
10	Krung Thep Mahanakhon
11	Samut Prakan
12	Nonthaburi
13	Pathum Thani
14	Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya
15	Ang Thong
16	Lop Buri
17	Sing Buri
18	Chai Nat
19	Sara Buri
20	Chon Buri
21	Rayong
22	Chanthaburi
23	Trat
24	Chachoengsao
25	Prachin Buri
26	Nakhon Nayok
27	Sa Kaeo
30	Nakhon Ratchasima
31	Buriram
32	Surin
33	Sisaket
34	Ubon Ratchathani
35	Yasothon
36	Chaiyaphum
37	Amnat Charoen
39	Nong Bua Lamphu
40	Khon Kaen
41	Udon Thani
42	Loei
43	Nong Khai
44	Maha Sarakham
45	Roi Et
46	Kalasin
47	Sakon Nakhon
48	Nakhon Phanom
49	Mukdahan
50	Chiang Mai
51	Lampang
52	Lamphun
53	Uttaradit
54	Phrae
55	Nan
56	Phayao

57	Chiang Rai
58	Mae Hong Son
60	Nakhon Sawan
61	Uthai Thani
62	Kamphaeng Phet
63	Tak
64	Sukhothai
65	Phitsanulok
66	Phichit
67	Phetchabun
70	Ratchaburi
71	Kanchanaburi
72	Suphan Buri
73	Nakhon Pathom
74	Samut Sakhon
75	Samut Songkhram
76	Phetchaburi
77	Prachuap Khiri Khan
80	Nakhon Si Thammarat
81	Krabi
82	Phangnga
83	Phuket
84	Surat Thani
85	Ranong
86	Chumphon
90	Songkhla
91	Satun
92	Trang
93	Phatthalung
94	Pattani
95	Yala
96	Narathiwat
100	Thailand(general)
.c	not applicable

Frequency

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
10	2	1.06
19	6	3.19
20	4	2.13
21	7	3.72
22	1	0.53
23	1	0.53
25	2	1.06
30	1	0.53
34	3	1.60
40	2	1.06
50	3	1.60
51	1	0.53
55	1	0.53
56	1	0.53
64	1	0.53
66	1	0.53
71	1	0.53
73	1	0.53
84	1	0.53
90	1	0.53
92	1	0.53
93	1	0.53
.c	145	77.13
	-----	-----
	188	100.00

Valid cases = 43

Missing cases = 145

Section V: Occupation

Data set name: hh09_05oc.dta

Case count: 1,515

Variable count: 2

Size: 223,168 bytes

Variable Name: oc3a

Label: whether household member works

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: OC3A

Question Text: Currently, are there any household member who work with company or factory or used to work with company or factory in the last 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

Value	Frequency	
	Count	Percent
1	171	11.29
3	1,269	83.76
.c	75	4.95
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 75

Variable Name: oc4

Label: Enumerator note

Type: C

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: OC4

Question Text: What was ____'s primary occupation over the past 12 months

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 48	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 49	Missing cases: 1,466 NA(not applicable)= 1,466

Section V: Occupation

Data set name: hh09_05oc_tab1.dta

Case count: 5,155

Variable count: 12

Size: 1,350,262 bytes

Variable Name: oc1a

Label: primary occupation

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: OC1A

Question Text: What was ____'s primary occupation over the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0	no prior occupation
1	inactive (or no secondary occupation)
3	in school
5	looking for work
7	rice farmer
9	corn farmer
11	orchard farmer
13	farmer growing a different crop
15	shrimp farmer
17	raise fish other than shrimp
19	raise livestock: chicken or duck
21	raise livestock: pig, cow (meat or dairy) or water buffalo
23	construction work in village
25	construction work out of village but in changwat
27	construction work in another changwat, not bangkok
29	construction work in bangkok
31	rice miller
33	shop keeper
35	factory worker
37	mechanic
39	clerical worker
41	administrative or managerial job
43	nurse
45	teacher
47	policeman
49	government official
51	accountant
53	electrician
55	cleaner or janitor
57	trader
59	housework
61	general agricultural labor jobs that vary over the year
63	general non-agricultural labor jobs that vary over the year
65	other (specify)
67	babysitter
69	driver/deliveryman
71	cook/baker/desserts maker
73	state-enterprise officer

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
75	salesperson (of a company)
77	give service of livestock healthcare/reproduction
79	tailor/dressmaker/weaving/textile
81	gather vegetables/plants and sell (do not grow the vegetables)/make products from these materials
83	basketry
85	hairstylist/barber/makeup artist
87	raise silkworm/grow mulberry leaf
89	owner /co-owner of business
91	car-renting
93	healthcare service
95	healthcare service
97	security guard
99	organizer/performer for traditional rituals/temporary events
101	sell home-grown vegetable/backyard vegetable
103	temporary job/unspecified job with government
105	make and sell charcoal
107	interviewer/reporter
109	carpenter
111	building/wall painter
113	miscellaneous worker
115	intermediary
117	home-made food/intermediate food and sell to intermediary
119	gardener
121	solider
123	monk
125	doctor
127	receptionist
129	furniture maker
131	goldsmith /lapidary
133	rubber plantation
135	driver assistant/bus fare collector
137	construction work abroad
139	dentist assistant
141	own a grocery store
143	joint plantation farmer
145	shoemaker
147	potato , sweet potato , cassava farmer
149	raise frogs
151	sugarcane farmer
153	sesame farmer
155	waiter/waitress
157	researcher
159	antiquary
161	academician

Frequency

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	296	5.74
3	1,038	20.14
5	36	0.70
7	165	3.20
9	6	0.12
11	9	0.17
13	11	0.21
15	6	0.12
17	10	0.19
19	8	0.16
21	33	0.64
23	13	0.25
25	51	0.99
27	1	0.02
29	3	0.06
31	3	0.06
33	12	0.23
35	106	2.06
37	62	1.20
39	29	0.56
41	14	0.27
43	27	0.52
45	101	1.96
47	20	0.39
49	183	3.55
51	26	0.50
53	14	0.27
55	37	0.72
57	610	11.83
59	473	9.18
61	71	1.38
63	364	7.06
65	429	8.32
67	8	0.16
69	75	1.45
71	49	0.95
73	24	0.47
75	58	1.13
79	54	1.05
83	1	0.02
85	30	0.58
89	36	0.70
91	2	0.04
93	2	0.04
95	6	0.12
97	16	0.31
99	3	0.06
101	12	0.23
103	51	0.99
109	3	0.06
111	3	0.06
113	24	0.47
115	1	0.02
117	7	0.14

121	12	0.23
125	1	0.02
129	41	0.80
133	134	2.60
135	2	0.04
139	3	0.06
141	211	4.09
155	14	0.27
157	1	0.02
159	4	0.08
	-----	-----
	5,155	100.00

Valid cases = 5,155

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: oc1ao

Label: other of oc1a
 Type: C
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: OC1AO
 Question Text: other of oc1a

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 122
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 429

Missing cases: 4,726
 NA(not applicable)= 4,726

Variable Name: oc1b

Label: worker type (pri occ.)
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: OC1B
 Question Text: What type of worker is ___ in this job?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	owner of business
3	unpaid family worker
5	employee - daily wages
7	employee - monthly wages
9	employee - piece rate, in house
11	employee - piece rate, out of house
13	government worker
15	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,121		21.75
3	1,091		21.16
5	409		7.93
7	679		13.17
9	63		1.22
11	124		2.41
13	298		5.78
.c	1,370		26.58
	-----		-----
	5,155		100.00

Valid cases = 3,785

Missing cases = 1,370

Variable Name: oc1bo
 Label: other of oc1b
 Type: C
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: OC1BO
 Question Text: other of oc1b

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 1
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 0
 Missing cases: 5,155
 NA(not applicable)= 5,155

Variable Name: oc1c
 Label: daily wage
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: OC1C
 Question Text: [For wage, salary and government workers only, OC1B=5,7 or 13] What is ___'s daily (or monthly, as applicable) wage in this job?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
50-80000	number
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Means</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
50	80000	7907.362	8514.626

Valid cases = 1,384

Missing cases : 3,771
 .b = 2
 .c = 3,769

Variable Name: oc1d

Label: # of year at this position
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: OC1D
 Question Text: For how many years has ___ been doing this type of work? (If someone says they have been doing this work since they were born, record their age minus 10 as the number of years).

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-63	Number
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	63		11.69534	10.93731

Valid cases = 4,116

Missing cases : 1,039

.b = 1

.c = 1,038

Variable Name: oc2a

Label: secondary occupation
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: OC2A
 Question Text: What was ___'s secondary occupation (if more than one secondary occupation, record the one that the person earned the most from over the past 12 months)?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0	no prior occupation
1	inactive (or no secondary occupation)
3	in school
5	looking for work
7	rice farmer
9	corn farmer
11	orchard farmer
13	farmer growing a different crop
15	shrimp farmer
17	raise fish other than shrimp
19	raise livestock: chicken or duck
21	raise livestock: pig, cow (meat or dairy) or water buffalo
23	construction work in village
25	construction work out of village but in changwat
27	construction work in another changwat, not bangkok
29	construction work in bangkok
31	rice miller
33	shop keeper
35	factory worker
37	mechanic
39	clerical worker
41	administrative or managerial job
43	nurse
45	teacher
47	policeman
49	government official
51	accountant
53	electrician
55	cleaner or janitor
57	trader
59	housework
61	general agricultural labor jobs that vary over the year
63	general non-agricultural labor jobs that vary over the year
65	other (specify)
67	babysitter
69	driver/deliveryman
71	cook/baker/desserts maker
73	state-enterprise officer

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
75	salesperson (of a company)
77	give service of livestock healthcare/reproduction
79	tailor/dressmaker/weaving/textile
81	gather vegetables/plants and sell (do not grow the vegetables)/make products from these materials
83	basketry
85	hairstylist/barber/makeup artist
87	raise silkworm/grow mulberry leaf
89	owner /co-owner of business
91	car-renting
93	healthcare service
95	healthcare service
97	security guard
99	organizer/performer for traditional rituals/temporary events
101	sell home-grown vegetable/backyard vegetable
103	temporary job/unspecified job with government
105	make and sell charcoal
107	interviewer/reporter
109	carpenter
111	building/wall painter
113	miscellaneous worker
115	intermediary
117	home-made food/intermediate food and sell to intermediary
119	gardener
121	solider
123	monk
125	doctor
127	receptionist
129	furniture maker
131	goldsmith /lapidary
133	rubber plantation
135	driver assistant/bus fare collector
137	construction work abroad
139	dentist assistant
141	own a grocery store
143	joint plantation farmer
145	shoemaker
147	potato , sweet potato , cassava farmer
149	raise frogs
151	sugarcane farmer
153	sesame farmer
155	waiter/waitress
157	researcher
159	antiquary
161	academician

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	4,086		79.26
3	19		0.37
5	1		0.02
7	305		5.92
9	11		0.21
11	28		0.54
13	4		0.08
17	12		0.23
19	11		0.21
21	106		2.06
23	7		0.14
25	2		0.04
31	3		0.06
35	4		0.08
39	1		0.02
41	1		0.02
45	3		0.06
49	4		0.08
51	3		0.06
53	3		0.06
55	2		0.04
57	106		2.06
59	18		0.35
61	17		0.33
63	35		0.68
65	153		2.97
67	1		0.02
69	3		0.06
71	12		0.23
75	5		0.10
79	8		0.16
85	3		0.06
89	8		0.16
91	3		0.06
95	1		0.02
97	2		0.04
99	3		0.06
101	10		0.19
103	2		0.04
113	1		0.02
115	1		0.02
117	2		0.04
121	1		0.02
129	6		0.12
133	56		1.09
141	76		1.47
147	2		0.04
155	3		0.06
159	1		0.02
	-----		-----
	5,155		100.00

Valid cases = 5,155

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: oc2ao
 Label: other of oc2a
 Type: C
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: OC2AO
 Question Text: other of oc2a

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 59 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 153	Missing cases: 5,002 NA(not applicable)= 5,002

Variable Name: oc2b
 Label: worker type (2nd occ.)
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: OC2B
 Question Text: What type of worker is ____ in this job?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	owner of business
3	unpaid family worker
5	employee - daily wages
7	employee - monthly wages
9	employee - piece rate, in house
11	employee - piece rate, out of house
13	government worker
15	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	340	6.60
3	581	11.27
5	54	1.05
7	21	0.41
9	8	0.16
11	34	0.66
13	11	0.21
.c	4,106	79.65
	-----	-----
	5,155	100.00

Valid cases = 1,049

Missing cases = 4,106

Variable Name: oc2bo
 Label: other of oc2b
 Type: C
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: OC2BO
 Question Text: other of oc2b

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 5,155 NA(not applicable)= 5,155

Variable Name: oc3
 Label: village position
 Type: C
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: OC3
 Question Text: Which of the following village positions does __ hold?(record all that apply)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	no positions
B	headman
C	assistant headman
D	kamnan
E	assistant kamnan
F	PCG committee member
G	Rice Bank committee member
H	head of BAAC group
I	member of women's group committee
J	member of housewife's group committee
K	member of village committee
L	member of tambon committee
M	member of Marketing Demonstration Center committee
N	health volunteer
O	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	4,719		91.54
B	3		0.06
B,D	1		0.02
B,N	2		0.04
B,N,O	1		0.02
C	14		0.27
C,K,N,O	1		0.02
C,N	1		0.02
C,O	2		0.04
E	2		0.04
F	2		0.04
F,K,N,O	1		0.02
F,O	3		0.06
I	3		0.06
I,K	1		0.02
I,N,O	1		0.02
J	6		0.12
J,K	1		0.02
J,N	2		0.04
J,N,O	1		0.02
K	58		1.13
K,N	10		0.19
K,N,O	8		0.16
K,O	3		0.06
N	173		3.36
N,K	1		0.02
N,O	16		0.31
O	119		2.31
Valid cases = 5,155		Missing cases = 0	

Variable Name: oc3o
 Label: other of oc3
 Type: C
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: OC30
 Question Text: Other (specify) of OC3 (OC3=0)

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 55
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 156
 Missing cases: 4,999
 NA(not applicable)= 4,999

Section V: Occupation

Data set name: hh09_05oc_tab2.dta

Case count: 231

Variable count: 8

Size: 30,972 bytes

Variable Name: oc3b

Label: household member line # ID

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: OC3B

Question Text: Enumerator: record number of each household member who works with company or factory in the table below.

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 9	
Unique missing data codes = 0	
Valid cases = 231	Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: oc3d

Label: business type

Type: C

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: OC3D

Question Text: What does this company/factory do?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 121	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 229	Missing cases: 2 DK(don't know the answer)= 2

Variable Name: oc3e
 Label: location of company
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: OC3E
 Question Text: Where is the company located?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	in this house
3	in this village
5	outside this village but in this tambon
7	outside this tambon but in this amphoe
9	outside this amphoe but in this changwat
11	in Bangkok
13	other provinces
15	other

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	6	2.60
3	13	5.63
5	63	27.27
7	77	33.33
9	53	22.94
11	5	2.16
13	14	6.06
	-----	-----
	231	100.00

Valid cases = 231

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: Oc3eo
 Label: other of oc3e
 Type: C
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: OC3EO
 Question Text: other of oc3e

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 231 NA(not applicable)= 231

Variable Name: oc3f

Label: which province
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: OC3F
 Question Text: Which province (changwat) is the company located in?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
10	Krung Thep Mahanakhon
11	Samut Prakan
12	Nonthaburi
13	Pathum Thani
14	Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya
15	Ang Thong
16	Lop Buri
17	Sing Buri
18	Chai Nat
19	Sara Buri
20	Chon Buri
21	Rayong
22	Chanthaburi
23	Trat
24	Chachoengsao
25	Prachin Buri
26	Nakhon Nayok
27	Sa Kaeo
30	Nakhon Ratchasima
31	Buriram
32	Surin
33	Sisaket
34	Ubon Ratchathani
35	Yasothon
36	Chaiyaphum
37	Amnat Charoen
39	Nong Bua Lamphu
40	Khon Kaen
41	Udon Thani
42	Loei
43	Nong Khai
44	Maha Sarakham
45	Roi Et
46	Kalasin
47	Sakon Nakhon
48	Nakhon Phanom
49	Mukdahan
50	Chiang Mai
51	Lampang
52	Lamphun
53	Uttaradit
54	Phrae

55	Nan
56	Phayao
57	Chiang Rai
58	Mae Hong Son
60	Nakhon Sawan
61	Uthai Thani
62	Kamphaeng Phet
63	Tak
64	Sukhothai
65	Phitsanulok
66	Phichit
67	Phetchabun
70	Ratchaburi
71	Kanchanaburi
72	Suphan Buri
73	Nakhon Pathom
74	Samut Sakhon
75	Samut Songkhram
76	Phetchaburi
77	Prachuap Khiri Khan
80	Nakhon Si Thammarat
81	Krabi
82	Phangnga
83	Phuket
84	Surat Thani
85	Ranong
86	Chumphon
90	Songkhla
91	Satun
92	Trang
93	Phatthalung
94	Pattani
95	Yala
96	Narathiwat
100	Thailand(general)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
14	4	1.73
19	4	1.73
25	5	2.16
30	1	0.43
.c	217	93.94
	-----	-----
	231	100.00

Valid cases = 14

Missing cases = 217

Variable Name: oc3g

Label: work with this company
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: OC3G
 Question Text: Currently, does this person work with this company/factory or not?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	212	91.77
3	19	8.23
	-----	-----
	231	100.00

Valid cases = 231

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: oc3h

Label: why leave this company
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: OC3H
 Question Text: Why did he/she leave this company?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	end the contract
3	lay off
5	resign
7	the company/factory was closed
9	other
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	4	1.73
5	15	6.49
.c	212	91.77
	-----	-----
	231	100.00

Valid cases = 19

Missing cases = 212

Variable Name: oc3ho
Label: other of oc3h
Type: C
Position: 8
Survey/Derived: S
Question Num: OC3HO
Question Text: Other of oc3ho

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 1
Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 0
Missing cases: 231
NA(not applicable)= 231

Section VII: Children Living Outside the House

Data set name: hh09_07kh.dta

Case count: 1,515

Variable count: 2

Size: 344,297 bytes

Variable Name: kh1

Label: live outside the house

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: KH1

Question Text: How many children of the head and/or the spouse live outside the house?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-10	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	10		1.193056	1.513509

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases : 75
.c = 75

Variable Name: kh13

Label: Enumerator note

Type: C

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: KH13

Question Text: Enumerator note

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 27	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 27	Missing cases: 1,488 NA(not applicable)= 1,488

Section VII: Children Living Outside the House

Data set name: hh09_07kh_tab1.dta

Case count: 1,718

Variable count: 14

Size: 181,139 bytes

Variable Name: number

Label: line# id of children outside

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: number

Question Text: line# ID of children outside

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 15

Unique missing data codes = 0

Valid cases = 1,718

Missing cases: 0
NA(not applicable)= 0

Variable Name: kh4

Label: age of children outside

Type: N

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: KH4

Question Text: What was ___'s age at their last birthday?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-67	number
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

Frequency

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
3	3	0.06
9	9	0.06
10	10	0.17
11	11	0.12
12	12	0.17
13	13	0.12
14	14	0.06
15	15	0.35
16	16	0.35
17	17	0.41
18	18	0.87
19	19	0.47
20	20	0.35
21	21	0.93
22	22	1.40

23	23	1.28
24	24	1.46
25	48	2.79
26	49	2.85
27	52	3.03
28	51	2.97
29	59	3.43
30	75	4.37
31	56	3.26
32	92	5.36
33	63	3.67
34	62	3.61
35	68	3.96
36	92	5.36
37	71	4.13
38	77	4.48
39	48	2.79
40	69	4.02
41	51	2.97
42	46	2.68
43	32	1.86
44	39	2.27
45	30	1.75
46	32	1.86
47	24	1.40
48	27	1.57
49	22	1.28
50	21	1.22
51	11	0.64
52	23	1.34
53	14	0.81
54	5	0.29
55	9	0.52
56	2	0.12
57	5	0.29
58	2	0.12
59	2	0.12
62	2	0.12
67	2	0.12
.b	1	0.06
.c	136	7.92
	-----	-----
	1,718	100.00

Valid cases = 1,581

Missing cases = 137

Variable Name: kh4a

Label: sex of children outside
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: KH4A
 Question Text: What is ___'s sex?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	male
3	female
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	791	46.04
3	791	46.04
.c	136	7.92
	-----	-----
	1,718	100.00

Valid cases = 1,582

Missing cases = 136

Variable Name: kh5

Label: highest school completed
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: KH5
 Question Text: What is the highest grade of school that ___ has completed?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	no school
3	no school yet
5	Kinder 1
7	Kinder 2
9	Kinder 3
11	P. 1
13	P. 2
15	P. 3
17	P. 4
19	P.5
21	P.6
23	P.7
25	M or MS 1
27	M or MS 2
29	M or MS 3
31	M or MS 4
33	M or MS 5

35	M or MS 6
37	M or MS 7
39	M or MS 8
41	PWC 1
43	PWC 2
45	PWC 3
47	PWS 1
49	PWS 2
51	PWT 1
53	PWT 2
55	Univ.1
57	Univ.2
59	Univ.3
61	Univ.4
63	Other
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	7		0.41
3	2		0.12
11	3		0.17
13	5		0.29
15	2		0.12
17	127		7.39
19	7		0.41
21	205		11.93
23	11		0.64
25	4		0.23
27	19		1.11
29	189		11.00
31	4		0.23
33	19		1.11
35	208		12.11
39	1		0.06
43	10		0.58
45	93		5.41
47	3		0.17
49	127		7.39
53	3		0.17
55	2		0.12
57	8		0.47
59	8		0.47
61	462		26.89
63	51		2.97
.b	2		0.12
.c	136		7.92
	-----		-----
	1,718		100.00

Valid cases = 1,580

Missing cases = 138

Variable Name: kh5o

Label: other of kh5
 Type: C
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: KH5O
 Question Text: other of kh5

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 3 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 51	Missing cases: 1,667 NA(not applicable)= 1,667

Variable Name: kh6

Label: primary occupation
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: KH6
 Question Text: What is ___'s primary occupation?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0	no prior occupation
1	inactive (or no secondary occupation)
3	in school
5	looking for work
7	rice farmer
9	corn farmer
11	orchard farmer
13	farmer growing a different crop
15	shrimp farmer
17	raise fish other than shrimp
19	raise livestock: chicken or duck
21	raise livestock: pig, cow (meat or dairy) or water buffalo
23	construction work in village
25	construction work out of village but in changwat
27	construction work in another changwat, not bangkok
29	construction work in Bangkok
31	rice miller
33	shop keeper
35	factory worker
37	mechanic
39	clerical worker
41	administrative or managerial job
43	nurse
45	teacher
47	policeman
49	government official

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
51	accountant
53	electrician
55	cleaner or janitor
57	trader
59	housework
61	general agricultural labor jobs that vary over the year
63	general non-agricultural labor jobs that vary over the year
65	other (specify)
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

Frequency

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
3	33	1.92
5	1	0.06
7	49	2.85
11	8	0.47
13	5	0.29
17	1	0.06
19	1	0.06
21	2	0.12
23	2	0.12
25	11	0.64
27	7	0.41
29	7	0.41
31	3	0.17
33	7	0.41
35	204	11.87
37	32	1.86
39	53	3.08
41	54	3.14
43	31	1.8
45	65	3.78
47	18	1.05
49	118	6.87
51	42	2.44
53	15	0.87
55	4	0.23
57	199	11.58
59	107	6.23
61	20	1.16
63	126	7.33
65	34	1.98
67	1	0.06
69	23	1.34
71	8	0.47
73	21	1.22
75	64	3.73
79	5	0.29

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
85	11	0.64
89	41	2.39
91	2	0.12
93	3	0.17
97	5	0.29
99	1	0.06
103	17	0.99
113	19	1.11
121	22	1.28
123	8	0.47
125	3	0.17
127	8	0.47
129	3	0.17
131	3	0.17
133	11	0.64
137	1	0.06
141	10	0.58
155	12	0.70
157	2	0.12
159	1	0.06
161	2	0.12
.b	16	0.93
.c	136	7.92
	1,718	100.00

Valid cases = 1,566

Missing cases = 152

Variable Name: kh6o

Label: other of kh6
 Type: C
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: KH6O
 Question Text: other of kh6

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 23
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 34

Missing cases: 1,684
 NA(not applicable)= 1,684

Variable Name: kh7

Label: type of worker
 Type: N
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: KH7
 Question Text: What type of worker are they in this job?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	owner of business
3	unpaid family worker
5	employee - daily wages
7	employee - monthly wages
9	employee - piece rate, in house
11	employee - piece rate, out of house
13	government worker
15	other (specify)
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	337	19.62
3	128	7.45
5	173	10.07
7	675	39.29
9	3	0.17
11	13	0.76
13	196	11.41
.b	12	0.70
.c	181	10.54
	-----	-----
	1,718	100.00

Valid cases = 1,525

Missing cases = 193

Variable Name: kh7o

Label: other of kh7
 Type: C
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: KH7O
 Question Text: other of kh7

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 1,718 NA(not applicable)= 1,718

Variable Name: kh8

Label: location of residence
 Type: N
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: KH8
 Question Text: Where does ____ live?(recode Changwat Code)

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
10	Krung Thep Mahanakhon
11	Samut Prakan
12	Nonthaburi
13	Pathum Thani
14	Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya
15	Ang Thong
16	Lop Buri
17	Sing Buri
18	Chai Nat
19	Sara Buri
20	Chon Buri
21	Rayong
22	Chanthaburi
23	Trat
24	Chachoengsao
25	Prachin Buri
26	Nakhon Nayok
27	Sa Kaeo
30	Nakhon Ratchasima
31	Buriram
32	Surin
33	Sisaket
34	Ubon Ratchathani
35	Yasothon
36	Chaiyaphum
37	Amnat Charoen
39	Nong Bua Lamphu
40	Khon Kaen
41	Udon Thani
42	Loei
43	Nong Khai
44	Maha Sarakham
45	Roi Et
46	Kalasin
47	Sakon Nakhon
48	Nakhon Phanom
49	Mukdahan
50	Chiang Mai
51	Lampang
52	Lamphun
53	Uttaradit
54	Phrae
55	Nan
56	Phayao
57	Chiang Rai

58	Mae Hong Son
60	Nakhon Sawan
61	Uthai Thani
62	Kamphaeng Phet
63	Tak
64	Sukhothai
65	Phitsanulok
66	Phichit
67	Phetchabun
70	Ratchaburi
71	Kanchanaburi
72	Suphan Buri
73	Nakhon Pathom
74	Samut Sakhon
75	Samut Songkhram
76	Phetchaburi
77	Prachuap Khiri Khan
80	Nakhon Si Thammarat
81	Krabi
82	Phangnga
83	Phuket
84	Surat Thani
85	Ranong
86	Chumphon
90	Songkhla
91	Satun
92	Trang
93	Phatthalung
94	Pattani
95	Yala
96	Narathiwat
100	Thailand(general)
.b	don't know the answer

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
10	467	27.18
11	23	1.34
12	6	0.35
13	18	1.05
14	14	0.81
15	3	0.17
16	148	8.61
17	3	0.17
19	19	1.11
20	70	4.07
21	22	1.28
22	10	0.58
23	1	0.06
24	205	11.93
25	12	0.70
26	1	0.06
27	5	0.29
30	26	1.51
31	129	7.51

32	15	0.87
33	97	5.65
34	14	0.81
35	2	0.12
36	2	0.12
37	1	0.06
40	7	0.41
41	1	0.06
43	1	0.06
44	6	0.35
45	4	0.23
47	1	0.06
49	2	0.12
50	38	2.21
51	8	0.47
52	3	0.17
53	1	0.06
54	43	2.50
55	1	0.06
56	4	0.23
57	6	0.35
58	2	0.12
60	6	0.35
63	2	0.12
64	1	0.06
65	7	0.41
66	1	0.06
67	1	0.06
70	4	0.23
71	3	0.17
72	4	0.23
73	7	0.41
74	8	0.47
75	2	0.12
76	2	0.12
77	3	0.17
80	5	0.29
81	4	0.23
82	1	0.06
83	10	0.58
84	7	0.41
85	3	0.17
86	4	0.23
90	30	1.75
91	103	6.00
92	4	0.23
93	2	0.12
94	1	0.06
95	3	0.17
96	1	0.06
100	39	2.27
.b	9	0.52
	-----	-----
	1,718	100.00
Valid cases = 1,709		Missing cases = 9

Variable Name: kh9

Label: how many times money received
 Type: N
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: KH9
 Question Text: How many times did ___ send you money during the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0- 60	number
.b	don't know the answer

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	60		4.471963	5.856289

Valid cases = 1,712

Missing cases : 6
.b = 6

Variable Name: kh10

Label: amount of money received
 Type: N
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: KH10
 Question Text: Approximately how much money did ___ send you in total over the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
500- 720000	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
500	720000		24364.95	40138.93

Valid cases = 876

Missing cases : 842
.c = 842

Variable Name: kh11

Label: how many times money sent
 Type: N
 Position: 13
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: KH11
 Question Text: How many times did you send ____ money during the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-48	number
.b	don't know the answer

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	48		.9304907	3.576559
Valid cases = 1,712		Missing cases : 6 .b = 6		

Variable Name: kh12

Label: amount of money sent
 Type: N
 Position: 14
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: KH12
 Question Text: Approximately how much money did you send ____ in total over the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1000 - 850000	Number
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1000	850000		56913.69	88774.59
Valid cases = 168		Missing cases : 1,550 .b = 3 .c = 1,547		

Section VIII: Residential Patterns

Data set name: hh09_08rp.dta

Case count: 1,515

Variable count: 24

Size: 92,758 bytes

Variable Name: rp8

Label: parents live outside tambon

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: RP8

Question Text: Are the head or the spouse's mother and/or father alive and living outside of this tambon?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	354	23.37
3	1,086	71.68
.c	75	4.95
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 75

Variable Name: rp9

Label: rice to head/parents

Type: N

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: RP9

Question Text: [Ask if the head or the spouse's mother and/or father are alive and are living outside the tambon. Otherwise skip to RP15.] In the past 12 months, have you or anyone in your house shared rice with the head or spouse's parents?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	292	19.27
3	62	4.09
.c	1,161	76.63
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 354

Missing cases = 1,161

Variable Name: rp10

Label: rice from head/parents
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP10
 Question Text: [Ask if the head or the spouse's mother and/or father are alive and are living outside the tambon. Otherwise skip to RP15.] In the past 12 months, have the head or spouse's parents shared rice with or anyone else in your household?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	275	18.15
3	79	5.21
.c	1,161	76.63
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 354

Missing cases = 1,161

Variable Name: rp11

Label: free labor to head/parents
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP11
 Question Text: [Ask if the head or the spouse's mother and/or father are alive and are living outside the tambon. Otherwise skip to RP15.] In the past 12 months, have you or anyone in your household helped the head or the spouse's parents with free labor?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	121	7.99
3	233	15.38
.c	1,161	76.63
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 354

Missing cases = 1,161

Variable Name: rp12

Label: free labor from head/parents
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP12
 Question Text: [Ask if the head or the spouse's mother and/or father are alive and are living outside the tambon. Otherwise skip to RP15.] In the past 12 months, have the head or spouse's parents helped you or anyone in your household with free labor?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency		<u>Percent</u>
	<u>Count</u>		
1	114		7.52
3	240		15.84
.c	1,161		76.63
	-----		-----
	1,515		100.00

Valid cases = 354

Missing cases = 1,161

Variable Name: rp13

Label: parents live outside tambon
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP13
 Question Text: [Ask if the head or the spouse's mother and/or father are alive and are living outside the tambon. Otherwise skip to RP15.] In the past 12 months, have you or anyone in your household helped the head or spouse's parents with money?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency		<u>Percent</u>
	<u>Count</u>		
1	192		12.67
3	162		10.69
.c	1,161		76.63
	-----		-----
	1,515		100.00

Valid cases = 354

Missing cases = 1,161

Variable Name: rp14

Label: money from head/parents
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP14
 Question Text: [Ask if the head or the spouse's mother and/or father are alive and are living outside the tambon. Otherwise skip to RP15.] In the past 12 months, have the head or spouse's parents helped you or anyone in your household with money?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	142	9.37
3	212	13.99
.c	1,161	76.63
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 354

Missing cases = 1,161

Variable Name: rp14a

Label: relatives in village and tambon
 Type: N
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP14A
 Question Text: Do the head or the spouse have any relatives (including parents and children) who live in this village or in this tambon, but not in this house?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,191	78.61
3	249	16.44
.c	75	4.95
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 75

Variable Name: rp15

Label: rice to relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP15
 Question Text: [Ask if the head or the spouse have any relatives (including parents and kids) that are living in the village or in the tambon but not in the same house. Otherwise skip to RP22.] In the past 12 months, has anyone in your house shared rice with any of your relatives who live in the village or the tambon?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,126	74.32
3	65	4.29
.c	324	21.39
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 1,191

Missing cases = 324

Variable Name: rp16

Label: rice from relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP16
 Question Text: [Ask if the head or the spouse have any relatives (including parents and kids) that are living in the village or in the tambon but not in the same house. Otherwise skip to RP22.] In the past 12 months have any of your relatives who live in the village or tambon shared rice with any of the people who live in this house?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,107	73.07
3	84	5.54
.c	324	21.39
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 1,191

Missing cases = 324

Variable Name: rp17

Label: label exchange with relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP17
 Question Text: [Ask if the head or the spouse have any relatives (including parents and kids) that are living in the village or in the tambon but not in the same house. Otherwise skip to RP22.] In the past 12 months, has anyone in your house done labor exchange with any your relatives who live in the village or tambon?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	457	30.17
3	734	48.45
.c	324	21.39
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 1,191

Missing cases = 324

Variable Name: rp18

Label: equipment to relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP18
 Question Text: [Ask if the head or the spouse have any relatives (including parents and kids) that are living in the village or in the tambon but not in the same house. Otherwise skip to RP22.] In the past 12 months, has anyone in your house let any of your relatives who live in the village or tambon use farm equipment owned by people in this house for free?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	245		16.17
3	946		62.44
.c	324		21.39
	-----		-----
	1,515		100.00

Valid cases = 1,191

Missing cases = 324

Variable Name: rp19

Label: equipment from relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 13
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP19
 Question Text: [Ask if the head or the spouse have any relatives (including parents and kids) that are living in the village or in the tambon but not in the same house. Otherwise skip to RP22.] In the past 12 months, has anyone in your house gotten free use of farm equipment owned by the relatives who live in the village or tambon?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	248		16.37
3	943		62.24
.c	324		21.39
	-----		-----
	1,515		100.00

Valid cases = 1,191

Missing cases = 324

Variable Name: rp20

Label: money to relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 14
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP20
 Question Text: [Ask if the head or the spouse have any relatives (including parents and kids) that are living in the village or in the tambon but not in the same house. Otherwise skip to RP22.] In the past 12 months, has anyone in your house helped any of the relatives who live in the village or the tambon with money?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	584	38.55
3	607	40.07
.c	324	21.39
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 1,191

Missing cases = 324

Variable Name: rp21

Label: money from relatives

Type: N

Position: 15

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: RP21

Question Text: [Ask if the head or the spouse have any relatives (including parents and kids) that are living in the village or in the tambon but not in the same house. Otherwise skip to RP22.] In the past 12 months have any of the relatives who live in the village or the tambon helped anyone in this house with money?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	653	43.10
3	538	35.51
.c	324	21.39
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 1,515

Missing cases = 324

Variable Name: rp22

Label: rice to non-relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 16
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP22
 Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you or anyone in your household shared rice with non-relatives in the village or the tambon?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,102	72.74
3	338	22.31
.c	75	4.95
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 75

Variable Name: rp23

Label: rice from non-relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 17
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP23
 Question Text: In the past 12 months, have any non-relatives in the village or the tambon shared rice with you or anyone else in your household?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,099	72.54
3	341	22.51
.c	75	4.95
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 75

Variable Name: rp24

Label: free labor to non-relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 18
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP24
 Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you or anyone in your household helped non-relatives in the village or the tambon with free labor?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	478	31.55
3	962	63.5
.c	75	4.95
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 75

Variable Name: rp25

Label: free labor from non-relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 19
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP25
 Question Text: In the past 12 months, have any non-relatives in the village or the tambon helped you or anyone else in your household with free labor?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	465	30.69
3	975	64.36
.c	75	4.95
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 75

Variable Name: rp26

Label: equipment to non-relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 20
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP26
 Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you or anyone in your household let non-relatives in the village or the tambon use farm equipment for free?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	211	13.93
3	1,229	81.12
.c	75	4.95
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 75

Variable Name: rp27

Label: equipment from non-relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 21
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP27
 Question Text: In the past 12 months, have any non-relatives in the village or the tambon let you or anyone else in your household use farm equipment for free?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	209	13.80
3	1,231	81.25
.c	75	4.95
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 75

Variable Name: rp28

Label: money to non-relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 22
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP28
 Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you or anyone in your household helped non-relatives in the village or the tambon with money?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency		<u>Percent</u>
	<u>Count</u>		
1	424		27.99
3	1,016		67.06
.c	75		4.95
	-----		-----
	1,515		100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 75

Variable Name: rp29

Label: money from non-relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 23
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP29
 Question Text: In the past 12 months, have any non-relatives in the village or the tambon helped you or anyone else in your household with money?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency		<u>Percent</u>
	<u>Count</u>		
1	423		27.92
3	1,017		67.13
.c	75		4.95
	-----		-----
	1,515		100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 75

Variable Name: rp30
Label: Enumerator note
Type: C
Position: 24
Survey/Derived: S
Question Num: RP30
Question Text: Enumerator note

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 1,515 NA(not applicable)= 1,515

Section XI: Household Assets

Data set name: hh09_11ha.dta

Case count: 1,515

Variable count: 1

Size: 184,824 bytes

Variable Name: ha9

Label: Enumerator note

Type: C

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: HA9

Question Text: Enumerator note

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 8

Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 7

Missing cases: 1,508

NA(not applicable)= 1,508

Section XI: Household Assets

Data set name: hh09_11ha_tab1.dta

Case count: 24,408

Variable count: 13

Size: 6,302,346 bytes

Variable Name: number

Label: household asset line# id

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: number

Question Text: household asset line# id

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	TV - Color
2	VCR
3	Air Conditioner
4	Regular Telephone
5	Cellular Telephone
6	Refrigerator
7	Motorcycle
8	Car
9	Pick-up Truck
10	Long Tail Boat w/ motor (rua haan yao)
11	Large fishing boat (rua lark)
12	Washing Machine
13	Gas Stove
14	Bicycle
15	Stereo
16-34	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1			5.90
2	1,440		5.90
3	1,440		5.90
4	1,440		5.90
5	1,440		5.90
6	1,440		5.90
7	1,440		5.90
8	1,440		5.90
9	1,440		5.90
10	1,440		5.90
11	1,440		5.90
12	1,440		5.90
13	1,440		5.90
14	1,440		5.90
15	1,440		5.90
16	1,195		4.90
17	721		2.95
18	424		1.74
19	221		0.91
20	108		0.44

21	66	0.27
22	31	0.13
23	17	0.07
24	10	0.04
25	5	0.02
26	2	0.01
27	1	0.00
28	1	0.00
29	1	0.00
30	1	0.00
31	1	0.00
32	1	0.00
33	1	0.00
34	1	0.00
-----		-----
24,408		100.00
Valid cases = 24,408		Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: ha1
 Label: household asset
 Type: C
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HA1
 Question Text: household asset

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 205	
Unique missing data codes = 0	
Valid cases = 24,408	Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: ha2
 Label: number of this asset
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HA2
 Question Text: Does anyone who usually lives in this household own ____? If so, how many? (record 0 if none, the number owned otherwise. For multiple items - use the extra lines on the table to record the information for each item. "Other" items must cost at minimum 1,000 Baht)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-8	number

Means			
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	8	.7405359	.8591992

Valid cases = 24,408 Missing cases : 0

Variable Name: ha3

Label: acquired asset last 12 month
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HA3
 Question Text: Question Text: Have you acquired any ___ in the past 12 months? For example, have you bought or been given any ___?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	660	2.70
3	23,748	97.30
	-----	-----
	24,408	100.00

Valid cases = 24,408

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: ha4

Label: total value of assets
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HA4
 Question Text: What is the total value of the ___ you acquired?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
300-1100000	number
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
300	1100000	28936.98	94407.32

Valid cases = 654

Missing cases : 23,754

.b = 6

.c = 23,748

Variable Name: ha4a

Label: source of funds for this asset
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HA4A
 Question Text: How did you get the money to buy this item?(Record all that apply.If there is only one source of money then skip to next asset.If last asset skip toHA6)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	with cash that had been saved up
B	with cash that was raised from selling land
C	with cash that was raised from selling livestock or other assets
D	with cash from selling product
E	on credit from store
F	with funds borrowed from Commercial Bank
G	with funds borrowed from BAAC
H	with funds borrowed from Agricultural Cooperative
I	with funds borrowed from PCG
J	with funds borrowed from other organization (specify), etc.
K	with funds borrowed from relatives
L	with funds borrowed from non-relatives
M	with funds borrowed from moneylender
N	with cash from inheritance
O	gift
P	from employer
Q	other (specify)
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	449	1.84
A,D	1	0.00
A,E	18	0.07
A,F	1	0.00
A,G	1	0.00
A,J	7	0.03
A,L	1	0.00
A,O	3	0.01
C,E	1	0.00
D	3	0.01
E	6	0.02
G	1	0.00
H,J	1	0.00
J	3	0.01
K	1	0.00
NA(Not Applicable)	23,748	97.3
O	65	0.27
Q	98	0.40
	-----	-----
	24,408	100.00

Valid cases = 660

Missing cases = 23,748

Variable Name: ha4ao1

Label: other of ha4a (ha4a=J)
 Type: C
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HA4AO1
 Question Text: other (specify) HA4A

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 4 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 11	Missing cases: 24,397 NA(not applicable)= 24,397

Variable Name: ha4ao2

Label: other of ha4a (ha4a=Q)
 Type: C
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HA4AO2
 Question Text: other (specify) HA4A

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 11 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 98	Missing cases: 24,310 NA(not applicable)= 24,310

Variable Name: ha4b

Label: largest source of fund
 Type: C
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HA4B
 Question Text: What was the largest source of the money to buy this item?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	with cash that had been saved up
B	with cash that was raised from selling land
C	with cash that was raised from selling livestock or other assets
D	with cash from selling product
E	on credit from store
F	with funds borrowed from Commercial Bank
G	with funds borrowed from BAAC
H	with funds borrowed from Agricultural Cooperative
I	with funds borrowed from non-relatives
J	gift
K	with funds borrowed from moneylender
L	with cash from inheritance
M	with funds borrowed from PCG
N	with funds borrowed from other organization (specify), etc.
O	with funds borrowed from relatives
P	from employer
Q	other (specify)
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	3	0.01
E	19	0.08
F	1	0.00
G	1	0.00
J	8	0.03
L	1	0.00
NA(Not Applicable)	24,374	99.86
O	1	0.00
	-----	-----
	24,408	100.00

Valid cases = 34

Missing cases = 24,374

Variable Name: ha5

Label: amount of largest fund
 Type: N
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HA5
 Question Text: How much money came from this source?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
16000-534000	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
16000	534000		148111.9	168881.2

Valid cases = 34

Missing cases : 24,374
 .c = 24,374

Variable Name: ha6

Label: asset lost past 12 months
 Type: N
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HA6
 Question Text: Have you gotten rid of any ___ in the past 12 months? For example, have you sold, given away or retired any ___ because they were too old?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	459	1.88
3	23,949	98.12
	-----	-----
	24,408	100.00

Valid cases = 24,408

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: ha7

Label: value of asset lost
 Type: N
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HA7
 Question Text: What is the total value of the ___ you got rid of?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
0-600000	Number
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

		Means	
Min	Max	Mean	S.D.
0	600000	20112.18	65650.62

Valid cases = 454

Missing cases : 23,954

.b = 5

.c = 23,949

Variable Name: ha8

Label: why asset lost
 Type: C
 Position: 13
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HA8
 Question Text: Why did you get rid of this (or these) items?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 46	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 459	Missing cases: 23,949 NA(not applicable)= 23,949

D Section XII: Agriculture Assets

Data set name: hh09_12fa.dta

Case count: 1,515

Variable count: 19

Size: 335,702 bytes

Variable Name: fa1

Label: in agricultural activities

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: FA1

Question Text: Is this house involved in agricultural activities? (1 – yes, 3 – no. If no skip to BA0. Agricultural activities include rice farmer, other crop, shrimp, chicken, pigs, other livestock, orchards, etc. The agricultural activity does not have to be the primary occupation of anyone in the household)

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	388	25.61
3	1,052	69.44
.c	75	4.95
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 75

Variable Name: fa2

Label: type of agricultural activity
 Type: C
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA2
 Question Text: What type of agricultural activity or activities is this household involved in?
 (List all that apply)

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	rice farming
B	corn farming
C	shrimp farming
D	raise fish other than shrimp
E	orchard farming
F	vegetable farming
G	growing another crop
H	raising livestock chicken or duck
I	raising livestock pig, cow or buffalo
J	working as a farm laborer
K	other (specify)
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	82	5.41
A,B	4	0.26
A,B,E	1	0.07
A,B,E,F	1	0.07
A,B,J,K	1	0.07
A,D,F	1	0.07
A,E	3	0.20
A,E,I	1	0.07
A,E,K	6	0.40
A,F	1	0.07
A,F,H	1	0.07
A,F,H,I	2	0.13
A,F,H,K	1	0.07
A,F,I	7	0.46
A,F,K	1	0.07
A,H	17	1.12
A,H,I	12	0.79
A,H,I,E	1	0.07
A,H,I,J	1	0.07
A,H,J	2	0.13
A,H,K	6	0.40
A,I	35	2.31
A,I,J	3	0.20
A,I,J,K	1	0.07
A,I,K	2	0.13
A,J	9	0.59
A,J,K	3	0.20
A,K	24	1.58

B	4	0.26
D	2	0.13
D,E,K	1	0.07
E	17	1.12
E,H,I	1	0.07
E,H,K	1	0.07
E,K	4	0.26
F	2	0.13
F,K	2	0.13
H	29	1.91
H,J,K	1	0.07
H,K	1	0.07
I	12	0.79
I,J,K	1	0.07
I,K	2	0.13
J	13	0.86
J,K	11	0.73
K	55	3.63
NA(Not Applicable)	1,127	74.39
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 388

Missing cases = 1,127

Variable Name: fa2o

Label: other of fa2

Type: C

Position: 3

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: FA2O

Question Text: What type of agricultural activity or activities is this household involved in?

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 19

Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 124

Missing cases: 1,391

NA(not applicable)= 1,391

Variable Name: fa18
 Label: enumerator notes
 Type: C
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA18
 Question Text: enumerator notes

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 8 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 7	Missing cases: 1,508 NA(not applicable)= 1,508

Variable Name: fa8a
 Label: number of ponds owned
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA8A
 Question Text: How many shrimp or fish ponds for raising adult shrimp or fish (i.e. only the big ponds, not the little ones for breeding!) does this household own?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-13	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	13	.0138889	.3534032

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases : 75
.c = 75

Variable Name: fa8b

Label: new ponds owned
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA8B
 Question Text: How many new shrimp or fish ponds for raising adult shrimp or fish has the household acquired in the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-1	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	1	.1666667	.4082483

Valid cases = 6

Missing cases : 1,509
 .c = 1,509

Variable Name: fa14_1

Label: Number of cows
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA14_1
 Question Text: Number of cows

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-15	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	15	.15625	.883736

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases : 75
 .c = 75

Variable Name: fa15_1
 Label: Value of cows
 Type: N
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA15_1
 Question Text: Value of cows

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
3700 -400000	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
3700	400000	27667.69	49632.46

Valid cases = 65

Missing cases : 1,450
 .c = 1,450

Variable Name: fa14_2
 Label: Number of buffalos
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA14_2
 Question Text: Number of buffalos

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-3	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	3	.0104167	.155608

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases : 75
 .c = 75

Variable Name: fa15_2
 Label: Value of buffalos
 Type: N
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA15_2
 Question Text: Value of buffalos

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
10000- 30000	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
10000	30000	19142.86	8877.473

Valid cases = 7

Missing cases : 1,508
 .c = 1,508

Variable Name: fa14_3
 Label: Number of pigs
 Type: N
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA14_3
 Question Text: Number of pigs

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-40	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	40	.0736111	1.352474

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases : 75
 .c = 75

Variable Name: fa15_3
 Label: Value of pigs
 Type: N
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA15_3
 Question Text: Value of pigs

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
5000-100000	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
5000	100000	30842.86	32656.9

Valid cases = 7

Missing cases : 1,508
 .c = 1,508

Variable Name: fa14_4
 Label: Number of chickens
 Type: N
 Position: 13
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA14_4
 Question Text: Number of chickens

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-12000	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	12000	8.611111	316.2462

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases : 75
 .c = 75

Variable Name: fa15_4
 Label: Value of chickens
 Type: N
 Position: 14
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA15_4
 Question Text: Value of chickens

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
2250- 132000	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Means</u>	
		<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
2250	132000	21607.14	48695.45

Valid cases = 7

Missing cases : 1,508
 .c = 1,508

Variable Name: fa14_5
 Label: Number of ducks
 Type: N
 Position: 15
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA14_5
 Question Text: Number of ducks

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-58	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Means</u>	
		<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	58	.0402778	1.528434

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases : 75
 .c = 75

Variable Name: fa15_5
 Label: Value of ducks
 Type: N
 Position: 16
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA15_5
 Question Text: Value of ducks

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
2670	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
2670	2670		2670	-

Valid cases = 1

Missing cases : 1,514
 .c = 1,514

Variable Name: fa16
 Label: whether increase size profitale
 Type: N
 Position: 17
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA16
 Question Text: If you could increase the size of your farm (or the scale of your livestock and/or shrimp operations) do you think it would be more profitable?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
	<u>Count</u>	
1	1	0.07
3	1,439	94.98
.c	75	4.95
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 75

Variable Name: fa17a

Label: barriers to increase farm size
 Type: C
 Position: 18
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA17A
 Question Text: (IF answer yes in FA16) What stops you from increasing the size of your farm? What are the main barriers or obstacles to increasing the size of your farm?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	Not enough land
B	Not enough labor to hire
C	Not enough time
D	Not enough money to hire labor
E	Not enough money to buy equipment
F	Not enough money to buy land
G	Demand for product is too low
H	Price of product is too low
I	Other
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	1		0.07
NA(Not Applicable)	1,514		99.93
	-----		-----
	1,515		100.00

Valid cases = 1

Missing cases = 1,514

Variable Name: fa17b

Label: why not borrow fund
 Type: C
 Position: 19
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA17B
 Question Text: (If yes) Open response. Use this space to add details to the answers given above. Probe about why they can't or do not want to borrow the necessary funds.

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 2	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 1	Missing cases: 1,514 NA(not applicable)= 1,514

Section XII: Agriculture Assets

Data set name: hh09_12fa_tab1.dta

Case count: 15,861

Variable count: 12

Size: 4,113,061 bytes

Variable Name: fa3

Label: row # of agri. assets

Type: C

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: FA3

Question Text: Agricultural Assets

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Walking Tractor
2	Large four-wheel tractor
3	Small four-wheel tractor
4	Set: machine to put in seeds, pesticides for preventing grass, machine to mix fertilizer and soil
5	sprinkler
6	threshing machine
7	rice mill
8	crop storage buildings
9	large chicken coop
10	other large buildings for livestock
11	Other important assets that are used in farming

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,440	9.08
2	1,440	9.08
3	1,440	9.08
4	1,440	9.08
5	1,440	9.08
6	1,440	9.08
7	1,440	9.08
8	1,440	9.08
9	1,440	9.08
10	1,440	9.08
11	1,440	9.08
12	16	0.10
13	3	0.02
14	2	0.01
	-----	-----
	15,861	100.00

Valid cases = 15,861

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: fa4

Label: # of agri. assets owned
 Type: N
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA4
 Question Text: Does anyone who usually lives in this household own ____ ? If so, how many? (record 0 if none, the number owned otherwise. If the household owns multiple items – walking tractors, for example – use the extra lines on the table to record the information

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-3	Number

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	3	.0243364	.1585333

Valid cases = 15,861

Missing cases : 0

Variable Name: fa5

Label: assets acquired past 12 mons
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA5
 Question Text: Have you acquired any ___ in the past 12 months? For example, have you bought or been given any ___?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	20	0.13
3	15,841	99.87
	-----	-----
	15,861	100.00

Valid cases = 15,861

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: fa6

Label: total value of assets acquired
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA6
 Question Text: What is the total value of the ___ you acquired?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
500-70000	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
500	70000	13310	19781.2

Valid cases = 20

Missing cases : 15,841
 .c = 15,841

Variable Name: fa6a

Label: sources of fund for asset
 Type: C
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA6A
 Question Text: How did you get the money to buy this item? (Record all that apply. If there is only one source of money then skip to next asset. If last asset skip to FA7.

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	with cash that had been saved up
B	with cash that was raised from selling land
C	with cash that was raised from selling livestock or other assets
D	with cash from selling product
E	on credit from store
F	with funds borrowed from Commercial Bank
G	with funds borrowed from BAAC
H	with funds borrowed from Agricultural Cooperative
I	with funds borrowed from PCG
J	with funds borrowed from other organization (specify), etc.
K	with funds borrowed from relatives
L	with funds borrowed from non-relatives
M	with funds borrowed from moneylender
N	with cash from inheritance
O	gift
P	from employer
Q	other (specify)
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	10		0.06
D	1		0.01
NA(Not Applicable)	15,841		99.87
O	2		0.01
Q	7		0.04
	-----		-----
	15,861		100.00

Valid cases = 20

Missing cases = 15,841

Variable Name: fa6ao1

Label: other of fa6a (fa6a=J)
 Type: C
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA6AO1
 Question Text: Other of fa6a (fa6a=J)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 15,861 NA(not applicable)= 15,861

Variable Name: fa6ao2

Label: other of fa6a (fa6a=Q)
 Type: C
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA6AO2
 Question Text: Other of fa6a (specify) (fa6a=Q)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 2	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 7	Missing cases: 15,854 NA(not applicable)= 15,854

Variable Name: fa6b

Label: largest source of fund
 Type: C
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA6B
 Question Text: What was the largest source of the money to buy this item?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	with cash that had been saved up
B	with cash that was raised from selling land
C	with cash that was raised from selling livestock or other assets
D	with cash from selling product
E	on credit from store
F	with funds borrowed from Commercial Bank
G	with funds borrowed from BAAC
H	with funds borrowed from Agricultural Cooperative
I	with funds borrowed from PCG
J	with funds borrowed from other organization (specify), etc.
K	with funds borrowed from relatives
L	with funds borrowed from non-relatives
M	with funds borrowed from moneylender
N	with cash from inheritance
O	gift
P	from employer
Q	other (specify)
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
NA(Not Applicable)	15,861	100.00
	-----	-----
	15,861	100.00

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases = 15,861

Variable Name: fa6c

Label: amount of largest fund
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA6C
 Question Text: How much money came from this source?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-0	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Means</u>		<u>S.D.</u>
-	-	<u>Mean</u>	-	-

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases : 15,861
 .c = 15,861

Variable Name: fa7

Label: have asset loss or not
 Type: N
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA7
 Question Text: Have you gotten rid of any ___ in the past 12 months? For example, have you sold, given away or retired any ___ because they were too old?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	12	0.08
3	15,849	99.92
	-----	-----
	15,861	100.00

Valid cases = 15,861

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: fa7a

Label: total value of asset loss
 Type: N
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA7A
 Question Text: What is the total value of the ___ you got rid of?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-15000	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	15000		4233.333	4947.788

Valid cases = 12

Missing cases : 15,849
 .c = 15,849

Variable Name: fa7b

Label: why get rid of asset
 Type: C
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA7B
 Question Text: Why did you get rid of this (or these) items?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 9	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 12	Missing cases: 15,849 NA(not applicable)= 15,849

Section XII: Agriculture Assets

Data set name: hh09_12fa_tab2.dta

Case count: 1

Variable count: 10

Size: 3,697 bytes

Variable Name: number

Label: line # id of pond

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: number

Question Text: line # ID of pond

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 1

Unique missing data codes = 0

Valid cases = 1

Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: fa9

Label: size of pond

Type: N

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: FA9

Question Text: How big is this pond? (Record the answer in rai)

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
.5-.5	number

Min
.5

Max
.5

Means

Mean
.5

S.D.
-

Valid cases = 1

Missing cases : 0

Variable Name: fa10

Label: shrimp or fish pond
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA10
 Question Text: Is this a shrimp or a fish pond?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	shrimp
3	fish
5	shrimp and fish pond
7	other

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
3	1	100.00
	-----	-----
	1	100.00

Valid cases = 1

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: fa11

Label: months in operating
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA11
 Question Text: For how many months has this pond been operating?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
5-5	number

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
5	5	5	-

Valid cases = 1

Missing cases : 0

Variable Name: fa12

Label: cost to build pond
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA12
 Question Text: How much did it cost to build this pond?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
12000-12000	number

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
12000	12000		12000	-
Valid cases = 1			Missing cases : 0	

Variable Name: fa13

Label: source of fund
 Type: C
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA13
 Question Text: Have you acquired any ___ in the past 12 months? For example, have you How did you get the money to buy this item? (Record all that apply. If there is only one source of money then skip top FA14.)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	with cash that had been saved up
B	with cash that was raised from selling land
C	with cash that was raised from selling livestock or other assets
D	with cash from selling product
E	on credit from store
F	with funds borrowed from Commercial Bank
G	with funds borrowed from BAAC
H	with funds borrowed from Agricultural Cooperative
I	with funds borrowed from PCG
J	with funds borrowed from other organization (specify), etc.
K	with funds borrowed from relatives
L	with funds borrowed from non-relatives
M	with funds borrowed from moneylender
N	with cash from inheritance
O	gift
P	from employer
Q	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
A	<u>Count</u> 1	100.00
	----- 1	----- 100.00

Valid cases = 1 Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: fa13o1
 Label: other of fa13 (fa13=J)
 Type: C
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA13O1
 Question Text: Other of fa13 (fa13=J)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1 Unique missing data codes = 0	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 1

Variable Name: fa13o2
 Label: other of fa13 (fa13=Q)
 Type: C
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA13O2
 Question Text: Other of fa13 (fa13=Q)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1 Unique missing data codes = 0	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 1

Variable Name: fa13a

Label: largest source of fund
 Type: C
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA13A
 Question Text: What was the largest source of money to build this pond?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	with cash that had been saved up
B	with cash that was raised from selling land
C	with cash that was raised from selling livestock or other assets
D	with cash from selling product
E	on credit from store
F	with funds borrowed from Commercial Bank
G	with funds borrowed from BAAC
H	with funds borrowed from Agricultural Cooperative
I	with funds borrowed from PCG
J	with funds borrowed from other organization (specify), etc.
K	with funds borrowed from relatives
L	with funds borrowed from non-relatives
M	with funds borrowed from moneylender
N	with cash from inheritance
O	gift
P	from employer
Q	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
NA(Not Applicable)	1	100.00
	-----	-----
	1	100.00

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases = 1

Variable Name: fa13b

Label: amount of largest fund
 Type: N
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA13B
 Question Text: How much money came from this source?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
-	-		-	-

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases : 1
 .c = 1

Section XIII: Household Business

Data set name: hh09_13ba.dta

Case count: 1,515

Variable count: 32

Size: 1,195,526 bytes

Variable Name: ba1a

Label: decided to stop business

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: BA1A

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you decided to stop running any household businesses for any reason?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no, all household business is still operating
5	no, didn't have any household business
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	96	6.34
3	817	53.93
5	527	34.79
.c	75	4.95
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 75

Variable Name: ba1b

Label: business type

Type: C

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: BA1B

Question Text: What type of business are you no longer running?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	shop
3	mechanic/repair shop
5	hair salon/barber
7	rice miller
9	shrimp farmer
11	fish farmer
13	shrimp and fish farmer
15	pickup rental service
17	trader (specify what is traded)
19	restaurant/noodle shop
21	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	11	0.73
3	1	0.07
5	2	0.13
9	1	0.07
17	19	1.25
19	8	0.53
21	54	3.56
.c	1,419	93.66
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 96

Missing cases = 1,419

Variable Name: ba1bo1

Label: other of ba1b (ba1b=17)

Type: C

Position: 3

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: BA1BO1

Question Text: other of ba1b (ba1b=17)

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 18

Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 19

Missing cases: 1,496

NA(not applicable)= 1,496

Variable Name: ba1bo2

Label: other of ba1b (ba1b=21)
 Type: C
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1BO2
 Question Text: other of ba1b (ba1b=21)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 36 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 54	Missing cases: 1,461 NA(not applicable)= 1,461

Variable Name: ba1c

Label: why
 Type: C
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1C
 Question Text: Why is this business no longer operating?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 94 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 96	Missing cases: 1,419 NA(not applicable)= 1,419

Variable Name: ba1c1

Label: ever owned business
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1C1
 Question Text: Besides businesses that you may have stopped operating in the past 12 months, or businesses that you currently own all or part of, have you ever owned a business or part of a business?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	3		0.20
3	1,437		94.85
.c	75		4.95
	-----		-----
	1,515		100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 75

Variable Name: ba1c2

Label: what business ever owned
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1C2
 Question Text: What type of business did you own all or part of? (If the household has owned more than one business in the past, find out about the most recent one.)

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	shop
3	mechanic/repair shop
5	hair salon/barber
7	rice miller
9	shrimp farmer
11	fish farmer
13	shrimp and fish farmer
15	pickup rental service
17	trader (specify what is traded)
19	restaurant/noodle shop
21	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
19	2		0.13
21	1		0.07
.c	1,512		99.80
	-----		-----
	1,515		100.00

Valid cases = 3

Missing cases = 1,512

Variable Name: ba1c2o1

Label: other of ba1c2 (ba1c2=17)
 Type: C
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1C2O1
 Question Text: other of ba1c2 (ba1c2=17)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 1,515 NA(not applicable)= 1,515

Variable Name: ba1c2o2

Label: other of ba1c2 (ba1c2=21)
 Type: C
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1C2O2
 Question Text: other of ba1c2 (ba1c2=21)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 2 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 1	Missing cases: 1,514 NA(not applicable)= 1,514

Variable Name: ba1c3

Label: what year business started
 Type: N
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1C3
 Question Text: In what year did you start this business?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
2545-2549	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
2545	1		0.07
2549	2		0.13
.c	1,512		99.80
	-----		-----
	1,515		100.00

Valid cases = 3

Missing cases = 1,512

Variable Name: ba1c4

Label: what year business closed
 Type: N
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1C4
 Question Text: In what year did you cease to own or close this business?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
2551	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
2551	3		0.20
.c	1,512		99.80
	-----		-----
	1,515		100.00

Valid cases = 3

Missing cases = 1,512

Variable Name: ba1c5

Label: what happened to business
 Type: N
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1C5
 Question Text: What happened to this business?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	sold business
3	gave business away
5	closed business
7	other
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
3	1	0.07
5	2	0.13
.c	1,512	99.80
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 3

Missing cases = 1,512

Variable Name: ba1c6

Label: why
 Type: C
 Position: 13
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1C6
 Question Text: why this you stop your business?

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 4
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 3

Missing cases: 1,512
 NA(not applicable)= 1,512

Variable Name: ba1c7

Label: parents ever owned business
 Type: N
 Position: 14
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1C7
 Question Text: Did either the head or the spouse's parents ever own all or part of a business?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	10	0.66
3	1,430	94.39
.c	75	4.95
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 75

Variable Name: ba1c8

Label: what business parents owned
 Type: N
 Position: 15
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1C8
 Question Text: What type of business did they own? (Use codes from BA3, below. If both the head and the spouse's parents owned business, please record the information for the head's parent's business. If the head's parents owned multiple businesses, record the information for the most recent business.)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	shop
3	mechanic/repair shop
5	hair salon/barber
7	rice miller
9	shrimp farmer
11	fish farmer
13	shrimp and fish farmer
15	pickup rental service
17	trader (specify what is traded)
19	restaurant/noodle shop
21	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	2	0.13
17	6	0.40
19	1	0.07
21	1	0.07
.c	1,505	99.34
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 10

Missing cases = 1,505

Variable Name: ba1c8o1

Label: other of ba1c8 (ba1c8=17)
 Type: C
 Position: 16
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1C8O1
 Question Text: other (specify) BA1C8

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 6	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 6	Missing cases: 1,509 NA(not applicable)= 1,509

Variable Name: ba1c8o2

Label: other of ba1c8 (ba1c8=21)
 Type: C
 Position: 17
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1C8O2
 Question Text: other (specify) BA1C8

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 2 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 1	Missing cases: 1,514 NA(not applicable)= 1,514

Variable Name: ba1c9

Label: inherited business
 Type: N
 Position: 18
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1C9
 Question Text: Did the head or the spouse inherit all or part of a business from either of their parents?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	9	0.59
3	1	0.07
.c	1,505	99.34
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 10

Missing cases = 1,505

Variable Name: ba1d

Label: own business currently
 Type: N
 Position: 19
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1D
 Question Text: Does anyone in this household currently own a business or part of a business?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	867	57.23
3	573	37.82
.c	75	4.95
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 75

Variable Name: ba2

Label: how many business owned
 Type: N
 Position: 20
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA2
 Question Text: If yes, how many businesses does this household own all or a part of?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-4	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1	4	1.245675	.5205603

Valid cases = 867

Missing cases : 648
 .c = 648

Variable Name: ba3a

Label: 1st business owned
 Type: N
 Position: 21
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA3A
 Question Text: What type of business does this household own all or a part of? (List up to four. If the household owns more than four businesses, list the four with the highest revenue.)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	shop
3	mechanic/repair shop
5	hair salon/barber
7	rice miller
9	shrimp farmer
11	fish farmer
13	shrimp and fish farmer
15	pickup rental service
17	trader (specify what is traded)
19	restaurant/noodle shop
21	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	123	8.12
3	20	1.32
5	19	1.25
7	3	0.20
9	2	0.13
15	5	0.33
17	258	17.03
19	72	4.75
21	365	24.09
.c	648	42.77
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 867

Missing cases = 648

Variable Name: ba3ao1

Label: other of ba3a (ba3a=17)
 Type: C
 Position: 22
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA3AO1
 Question Text: 1st busi. (trader-specify)

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 151
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 258

Missing cases: 1,257
 NA(not applicable)= 1,257

Variable Name: ba3ao2

Label: other of ba3a (ba3a=21)
 Type: C
 Position: 23
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA3AO2
 Question Text: 1st busi. (other-specify)

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 156
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 365

Missing cases: 1,150
 NA(not applicable)= 1,150

Variable Name: ba3b

Label: 2nd business owned
 Type: N
 Position: 24
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA3B
 Question Text: What type of business does this household own all or a part of? (List up to four. If the household owns more than four businesses, list the four with the highest revenue.)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	shop
3	mechanic/repair shop
5	hair salon/barber
7	rice miller
9	shrimp farmer
11	fish farmer
13	shrimp and fish farmer
15	pickup rental service
17	trader (specify what is traded)
19	restaurant/noodle shop
21	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	12	0.79
3	3	0.20
5	11	0.73
7	1	0.07
11	1	0.07
15	1	0.07
17	28	1.85
19	7	0.46
21	114	7.52
.c	1,337	88.25
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 178

Missing cases = 1,337

Variable Name: ba3bo1

Label: other of ba3b (ba3b=17)
 Type: C
 Position: 25
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA3BO1
 Question Text: 2nd busi. (trader-specify)

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 27
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 28	Missing cases: 1,487 NA(not applicable)= 1,487
------------------	---

Variable Name: ba3bo2

Label: other of ba3b (ba3b=21)
 Type: C
 Position: 26
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA3BO2
 Question Text: 2nd busi. (other-specify)

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 63
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 114	Missing cases: 1,401 NA(not applicable)= 1,401
-------------------	---

Variable Name: ba3c

Label: 3rd business owned
 Type: N
 Position: 27
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA3C
 Question Text: What type of business does this household own all or a part of? (List up to four. If the household owns more than four businesses, list the four with the highest revenue.)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	shop
3	mechanic/repair shop
5	hair salon/barber
7	rice miller
9	shrimp farmer
11	fish farmer
13	shrimp and fish farmer
15	pickup rental service
17	trader (specify what is traded)
19	restaurant/noodle shop
21	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1	0.07
5	1	0.07
7	1	0.07
15	2	0.13
17	4	0.26
19	1	0.07
21	23	1.52
.c	1,482	97.82
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 33

Missing cases = 1,482

Variable Name: ba3co1

Label: other of ba3c (ba3c=17)

Type: C

Position: 28

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: BA3CO1

Question Text: 3rd busi. (trader-specify)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 5	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 4	Missing cases: 1,511 NA(not applicable)= 1,511

Variable Name: ba3co2
 Label: other of ba3c (ba3c=21)
 Type: C
 Position: 29
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA3CO2
 Question Text: 3rd busi. (other-specify)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 13 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 23	Missing cases: 1,492 NA(not applicable)= 1,492

Variable Name: ba3d
 Label: 4th business owned
 Type: N
 Position: 30
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA3D
 Question Text: What type of business does this household own all or a part of? (List up to four. If the household owns more than four businesses, list the four with the highest revenue.)

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1	shop
3	mechanic/repair shop
5	hair salon/barber
7	rice miller
9	shrimp farmer
11	fish farmer
13	shrimp and fish farmer
15	pickup rental service
17	trader (specify what is traded)
19	restaurant/noodle shop
21	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

Value	Frequency	
	Count	Percent
17	1	0.07
21	1	0.07
.c	1,513	99.87
	----- 1,515	----- 100.00

Valid cases = 2

Missing cases = 1,513

Variable Name: ba3do1

Label: other of ba3d (ba3d=17)
 Type: C
 Position: 75
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA3DO1
 Question Text: 4th busi. (trader-specify)

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 2
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 1	Missing cases: 1,514 NA(not applicable)= 1,514
-----------------	---

Variable Name: ba3do2

Label: other of ba3d (ba3d=21)
 Type: C
 Position: 32
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA3DO2
 Question Text: 4th busi. (other-specify)

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 2
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 1	Missing cases: 1,514 NA(not applicable)= 1,514
-----------------	---

Section XIII: Household Business

Data set name: hh09_13ba_tab1.dta

Case count: 1,080

Variable count: 45

Size: 747,843 bytes

Variable Name: bnumber

Label: Business Number

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: bnumber

Question Text: Business Number

Unique Values / Codes
Unique values = 4
Unique missing data codes = 0
Valid cases = 1,080
Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: ba4

Label: # of yr in busi.

Type: N

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: BA4

Question Text: How many years has this business been in existence?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-63	number

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	63		12.68056	10.22304
Valid cases = 1,080		Missing cases : 0		

Variable Name: ba5

Label: source of idea to start busi
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA5
 Question Text: Where did the idea to start the business come from?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	household member
3	government organization (specify)
5	non-government organization (specify)
7	company who sells input
9	books
11	observing someone else
13	television program
15	commercial advertisement
17	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	926	85.74
9	1	0.09
11	151	13.98
13	1	0.09
17	1	0.09
	-----	-----
	1,080	100.00

Valid cases = 1,080

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: ba5o1

Label: source of busi. idea (ba5=3)
 Type: C
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA501
 Question Text: Other (specify) of BA5 (BA5=3)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 1,080 NA(not applicable)= 1,080

Variable Name: ba5o2

Label: source of busi. idea (ba5=5)
 Type: c
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA502
 Question Text: Other (specify) of BA5 (BA5=5)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 1,080 NA(not applicable)= 1,080

Variable Name: ba5o3

Label: source of busi. idea (ba5=17)
 Type: C
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA503
 Question Text: Other (specify) of BA5 (BA5=17)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 2 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 1	Missing cases: 1,079 NA(not applicable)= 1,079

Variable Name: ba6

Label: you/hh own all of busi
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA6
 Question Text: Do you, or members of your household own all of the business?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,079	99.91
3	1	0.09
	-----	-----
	1,080	100.00

Valid cases = 1,080

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: ba7

Label: percent owned by hh
 Type: N
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA7
 Question Text: What percentage is owned by this household?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
33-33	number
.c	not applicable

		Means		
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>	
33	33	33	.	

Valid cases = 1

Missing cases : 1,079
 .c = 1,079

Variable Name: ba8a

Label: other owner
 Type: C
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA8A
 Question Text: Who else owns this business?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 2 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 1	Missing cases: 1,079 NA(not applicable)= 1,079

Variable Name: ba8b

Label: change in ownership
 Type: N
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA8B
 Question Text: Over the past 12 months, have there been any changes in the ownership of this business (for example changes in the number of partners or their ownership shares?)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

Variable Name: ba10

Label: # workers are hh member
 Type: N
 Position: 13
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA10
 Question Text: How many of these people are members of the household?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-8	number

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1	8	1.833333	.996751

Valid cases = 1,080

Missing cases : 0

Variable Name: ba11

Label: anyone paid cash last 12
 Type: N
 Position: 14
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA11
 Question Text: During the past 12 months, has this business paid anyone in cash or in kind to work here? If no skip to BA16.

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	173	16.02
3	907	83.98
	-----	-----
	1,080	100.00

Valid cases = 1,080

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: ba12
 Label: # workers paid
 Type: N
 Position: 15
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA12
 Question Text: How many workers were paid?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-50	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1	50		2.589595	4.282103

Valid cases = 173

Missing cases : 907
 .c = 907

Variable Name: ba13
 Label: lowest daily wage paid
 Type: N
 Position: 16
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA13
 Question Text: What was the lowest daily wage that you paid to anyone over the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
20-700	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
20	700		182.3155	85.38151

Valid cases = 168

Missing cases : 912
 .c = 912

Variable Name: ba14

Label: highest daily wage paid
 Type: N
 Position: 17
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA14
 Question Text: What was the highest daily wage that you paid to anyone over the past 12 months? (If lowest and highest wage are the same, go to BA16.)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
20-750	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
20	750	200.9643	109.8136

Valid cases = 168

Missing cases : 912
 .c = 912

Variable Name: ba15a

Label: any problem last 12
 Type: N
 Position: 18
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA15A
 Question Text: Did you have any problems with this business over the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	85	7.87
3	995	92.13
	-----	-----
	1,080	100.00

Valid cases = 1,080

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: ba15b

Label: what problem
 Type: C
 Position: 19
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA15B
 Question Text: What were the problems that you had over the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 49 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 85	Missing cases: 995 NA(not applicable)= 995

Variable Name: ba15c

Label: why problem occurred
 Type: C
 Position: 20
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA15C
 Question Text: Why did these problems occur?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 77 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 85	Missing cases: 995 NA(not applicable)= 995

Variable Name: ba21a

Label: busi. founded last 12 mos?
 Type: N
 Position: 21
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA21A
 Question Text: Was this business founded in the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	64	5.93
3	1,016	94.07
	-----	-----
	1,080	100.00

Valid cases = 1,080

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: ba21b

Label: why establish business
 Type: C
 Position: 22
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA21B
 Question Text: Why did you decide to establish this business when you did?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 37 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 64	Missing cases: 1,016 NA(not applicable)= 1,016

Variable Name: ba22

Label: whether need additional fund
 Type: N
 Position: 23
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA22
 Question Text: Besides the funds that you need to buy the assets that were necessary to start your business did you need any additional funds to start your business?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

Value	Frequency	
	Count	Percent
1	1	0.09
3	63	5.83
.c	1,016	94.07
	-----	-----
	1,080	100.00

Valid cases = 64

Missing cases = 1,016

Variable Name: ba23

Label: why need additional fund
 Type: C
 Position: 24
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA23
 Question Text: What did you need the additional funding for?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 2 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 1	Missing cases: 1,079 NA(not applicable)= 1,079

Variable Name: ba24

Label: amount of additional funds
 Type: N
 Position: 25
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA24
 Question Text: How much additional funding did you need? (Indicate total amount in Bhat)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
6000-6000	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
6000	6000	6000	-

Valid cases = 1
 Missing cases : 1,079
 .c = 1,079

Variable Name: ba25_1

Label: cash savings
 Type: N
 Position: 26
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA25_1
 Question Text: How did you get this additional funding (cash that had been saved up)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-0	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	0		0	-

Valid cases = 1

Missing cases : 1,079
.c = 1,079

Variable Name: ba25_2

Label: cash from land/asset sales
Type: N
Position: 27
Survey/Derived: S
Question Num: BA25_2
Question Text: How did you get this additional funding (with cash that was raised from selling land or other assets)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-0	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	0		0	.

Valid cases = 1

Missing cases : 1,079
.c = 1,079

Variable Name: ba25_3

Label: store credit
Type: N
Position: 28
Survey/Derived: S
Question Num: BA25_3
Question Text: Question Text: How did you get this additional funding (credit from store)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-0	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	0		0	-

Valid cases = 1

Missing cases : 1,079
.c = 1,079

Variable Name: ba25_4

Label: commercial bank
 Type: N
 Position: 29
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA25_4
 Question Text: How did you get this additional funding (funds borrowed from Commercial Bank)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-0	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	0		0	.

Valid cases = 1

Missing cases : 1,079
 .c = 1,079

Variable Name: ba25_5

Label: BAAC
 Type: N
 Position: 30
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA25_5
 Question Text: How did you get this additional funding (funds borrowed from BAAC)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-0	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	0		0	.

Valid cases = 1

Missing cases : 1,079
 .c = 1,079

Variable Name: ba25_6

Label: agricultural co-op
 Type: N
 Position: 75
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA25_6
 Question Text: How did you get this additional funding (funds borrowed from Agricultural Cooperative)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-0	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	0		0	.

Valid cases = 1

Missing cases : 1,079
.c = 1,079

Variable Name: ba25_7

Label: PCG
Type: N
Position: 32
Survey/Derived: S
Question Num: BA25_7
Question Text: How did you get this additional funding (funds borrowed from PCG)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-0	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	0		0	.

Valid cases = 1

Missing cases : 1,079
.c = 1,079

Variable Name: ba25_8

Label: other org. (see BA25O1)
Type: N
Position: 33
Survey/Derived: S
Question Num: BA25_8
Question Text: How did you get this additional funding? (funds borrowed from other organization (specify))

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-0	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	0		0	.
Valid cases = 1			Missing cases : 1,079 .c = 1,079	

Variable Name: ba25o1
 Label: ba25o1(when ba25=8)
 Type: C
 Position: 34
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA25O1
 Question Text: Funds borrowed from other organization (other specify of BA25) (BA25=8)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 1,080 NA(not applicable)= 1,080

Variable Name: ba25_9
 Label: relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 35
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA25_9
 Question Text: How did you get this additional funding (funds borrowed from relatives)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-0	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	0		0	.
Valid cases = 1			Missing cases : 1,079 .c = 1,079	

Variable Name: ba25_10
 Label: non-relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 36
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA25_10
 Question Text: How did you get this additional funding (funds borrowed from non-relatives)

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-0	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	0		0	.

Valid cases = 1

Missing cases : 1,079
.c = 1,079**Variable Name: ba25_11**

Label: money lender
 Type: N
 Position: 37
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA25_11
 Question Text: How did you get this additional funding (funds borrowed from moneylender)

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-0	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	0		0	.

Valid cases = 1

Missing cases : 1,079
.c = 1,079**Variable Name: ba25_12**

Label: gift
 Type: N
 Position: 38
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA25_12
 Question Text: How did you get this additional funding (gift)

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
6000-6000	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
6000	6000		6000	.

Valid cases = 1

Missing cases : 1,079
.c = 1,079

Variable Name: ba25_13

Label: from employer
Type: N
Position: 39
Survey/Derived: S
Question Num: BA25_13
Question Text: How did you get this additional funding (from employer)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-0	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	0		0	.

Valid cases = 1

Missing cases : 1,079
.c = 1,079

Variable Name: ba25_14

Label: other (see BA25O2)
Type: N
Position: 40
Survey/Derived: S
Question Num: BA25_14
Question Text: How did you get this additional funding (other (specify))

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-0	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	0		0	.

Valid cases = 1

Missing cases : 1,079
.c = 1,079

Variable Name: ba25o2
 Label: ba25o2(when ba25=14)
 Type: C
 Position: 41
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA25O2
 Question Text: Other(specify) of BA25 (BA25=14)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 1,080 NA(not applicable)= 1,080

Variable Name: ba26
 Label: increase size increase profits?
 Type: N
 Position: 42
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA26
 Question Text: If you could increase the size of your business do you think it would be more profitable?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	11	1.02
3	1,069	98.98
	-----	-----
	1,080	100.00

Valid cases = 1,080 Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: ba27a

Label: barrier to increase size
 Type: C
 Position: 43
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA27A
 Question Text: What stops you from increasing the size of your business. What are the main barriers or obstacles to increasing the size of your business

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 11 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 11	Missing cases: 1,069 NA(not applicable)= 1,069

Variable Name: ba27b

Label: why not borrow fund
 Type: C
 Position: 44
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA27B
 Question Text: Probe about why they can't or do not want to borrow the necessary funds.

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 12 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 11	Missing cases: 1,069 NA(not applicable)= 1,069

Variable Name: ba32

Label: enumerator notes
 Type: C
 Position: 45
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA32
 Question Text: enumerator notes

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 28 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 29	Missing cases: 1,051 NA(not applicable)= 1,051

Section XIII: Household Business

Data set name: hh09_13ba_tab2.dta

Case count: 3,135

Variable count: 10

Size: 467,678 bytes

Variable Name: bnumber

Label: Business Number

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: bnumber

Question Text: Business Number

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 4

Unique missing data codes = 0

Valid cases = 3,135

Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: ba16

Label: business asset description

Type: C

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: BA16

Question Text: What major machinery, equipment, inventory, buildings and other assets are required for the household's business? (Write the assets in column one of the table below. By "major" we mean assets that cost at least 1000 Baht.)

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 536

Unique missing data codes = 0

Valid cases = 3,135

Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: ba17

Label: number of this asset
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA17
 Question Text: How many____ (ask about assets identified in BA16) does the household own?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-50	Number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1	50	1.410425	1.741297

Valid cases = 2,897

Missing cases : 238
 .c = 238

Variable Name: ba18

Label: cost of this asset
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA18
 Question Text: How much did this____ (name asset) cost?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1000- 5000000	number
.b	don't know the answer

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1000	5000000	66774.77	238421.6

Valid cases = 3,095

Missing cases : 40
 .b = 40

Variable Name: ba19

Label: source of funds
 Type: C
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA19
 Question Text: How did you get the money to buy this item? (Record all that apply. If there is only one source of money then skip to BA20.)

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	with cash that had been saved up
B	with cash that was raised from selling land
C	with cash that was raised from selling livestock or other assets
D	with cash from selling product
E	on credit from store
F	with funds borrowed from Commercial Bank
G	with funds borrowed from BAAC
H	with funds borrowed from Agricultural Cooperative
I	with funds borrowed from PCG
J	with funds borrowed from other organization (specify) , etc.
K	with funds borrowed from relatives
L	with funds borrowed from non-relatives
M	with funds borrowed from moneylender
N	with cash from inheritance
O	gift
P	from employer
Q	other (specify)
DK	don't know the answer

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	2,956	94.29
A,B	1	0.03
A,B,J	1	0.03
A,E	55	1.75
A,F	6	0.19
A,G	2	0.06
A,G,H	1	0.03
A,J	35	1.12
B	1	0.03
C	1	0.03
C,J	1	0.03
D	10	0.32
E	7	0.22
F	3	0.10
G	6	0.19
H	1	0.03
I	1	0.03
J	11	0.35
K	4	0.13
M	3	0.10

N	1	0.03
O	13	0.41
P	3	0.10
Q	12	0.38
	-----	-----
	3,135	100.00

Valid cases = 3,135

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: ba19o1

Label: other of ba19 (ba19=J)
 Type: C
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA19O1
 Question Text: Other (specify) of BA19 (BA19=J)

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 8
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 48

Missing cases: 3,087
 NA(not applicable)= 3,087

Variable Name: ba19o2

Label: other of ba19 (ba19=Q)
 Type: C
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA19O2
 Question Text: Other (specify) of BA19 (BA19=Q)

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 5
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 12

Missing cases: 3,123
 NA(not applicable)= 3,123

Variable Name: ba19a

Label: largest source of fund
 Type: C
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA19A
 Question Text: What was the largest source of the money to buy this item?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	with cash that had been saved up
B	with cash that was raised from selling land
C	with cash that was raised from selling livestock or other assets
D	with cash from selling product
E	on credit from store
F	with funds borrowed from Commercial Bank
G	with funds borrowed from BAAC
H	with funds borrowed from Agricultural Cooperative
I	with funds borrowed from PCG
J	with funds borrowed from other organization (specify) , etc.
K	with funds borrowed from relatives
L	with funds borrowed from non-relatives
M	with funds borrowed from moneylender
N	with cash from inheritance
O	gift
P	from employer
Q	other (specify)
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	5	0.16
B	1	0.03
E	54	1.72
F	5	0.16
G	1	0.03
J	36	1.15
NA(Not Applicable)	3,033	96.75
	-----	-----
	3,135	100.00

Valid cases = 102

Missing cases = 3,033

Variable Name: ba19b

Label: amount of largest fund
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA19B
 Question Text: How much money came from this source?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
5000-3680000	number
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
5000	3680000		319382.2	531456.2

Valid cases = 99

Missing cases : 3,036
 .b = 3
 .c = 3,033

Variable Name: ba20

Label: years asset owned
 Type: N
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA20
 Question Text: For how many years has the household owned this item?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-63	number
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	63		9.40958	7.638824

Valid cases = 2,881

Missing cases : 254
 .b = 18
 .c = 236

Section XIII: Household Business

Data set name: hh09_13ba_tab3.dta

Case count: 15,120

Variable count: 6

Size: 3,297,253 bytes

Variable Name: bnumber

Label: Business Number

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: bnumber

Question Text: Business Number

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 4

Unique missing data codes = 0

Valid cases = 15,120

Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: issue

Label: row # ID of business issue

Type: C

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: issue

Question Text: row # ID of business issue

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 14

Unique missing data codes = 0

Valid cases = 15,120

Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: ba28

Label: changes in business issue
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA28
 Question Text: Comparing the past 12 months to the 12 months before that have there been any changes in any of the following?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
5	not an issue for this business.
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,026	6.79
3	4,939	32.67
5	8,259	54.62
.b	14	0.09
.c	882	5.83
	-----	-----
	15,120	100.00

Valid cases = 14,224

Missing cases = 896

Variable Name: ba29

Label: direction of change
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA29
 Question Text: Please describe the change. Did ___ 1 – increase or 3 – decrease?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	increase
3	decrease
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	213	1.41
3	813	5.38
.b	14	0.09
.c	14,080	93.12
	-----	-----
	15,120	100.00

Valid cases = 1,026

Missing cases = 14,094

Variable Name: ba30

Label: reason for change

Type: C

Position: 5

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: BA30

Question Text: What do you think is the reason for this change?

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 658

Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 1,040

Missing cases: 14,080

NA(not applicable)= 14,080

Variable Name: ba31

Label: affected by change

Type: C

Position: 6

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: BA75

Question Text: How has this change affected this business?

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 187

Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 1,040

Missing cases: 14,080

NA(not applicable)= 14,080

Section XIV: Housing and Landholding

Data set name: hh09_14la.dta

Case count: 1,515

Variable count: 7

Size: 201,509 bytes

Variable Name: la4

Label: number of Rai cultivated

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: LA4

Question Text: How many rai did your household cultivate during the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
.013-85	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
.013	85		3.148877	7.518475

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases : 75
.c = 75

Variable Name: la5

Label: number of plots cultivated

Type: N

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: LA5

Question Text: How many plots does your household cultivate?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-8	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1	8		1.453472	.8626617

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases : 75
.c = 75

Variable Name: la21

Label: other land owned
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA21
 Question Text: Besides land that the household cultivates does the household own any other land?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	299	19.74
3	1,141	75.31
.c	75	4.95
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 75

Variable Name: la22

Label: number of other plot owned
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA22
 Question Text: How many other plots do you own? (ask questions LA24 – LA32 for each of these plots.)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-5	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1	5	1.327759	.6499344

Valid cases = 299

Missing cases : 1,216
 .c = 1,216

Variable Name: la34

Label: land loss
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA34
 Question Text: In the past 12 months, has the household gotten rid of any land (sold it, lost it because of default, given it to children, mortgaged land, other, 1 - yes, 3 - no; if no skip to EX1)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	37	2.44
3	1,403	92.61
.c	75	4.95
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 75

Variable Name: la35

Label: how many land loss
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA35
 Question Text: How many times did you get rid of land during the past 12 months? (assign a number to each land loss during the past 12 months and record the number in LA36 in the table below)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-2	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1	2	1.027027	.164399

Valid cases = 37

Missing cases : 1,478
 .c = 1,478

Variable Name: la44
Label: enumerator notes
Type: C
Position: 7
Survey/Derived: S
Question Num: LA44
Question Text: enumerator notes

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 6
Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 5
Missing cases: 1,510
NA(not applicable)= 1,510

Section XIV: Housing and Landholding

Data set name: hh09_14la_tab1.dta

Case count: 2,093

Variable count: 17

Size: 675,850 bytes

Variable Name: la6

Label: plot line # ID

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: LA6

Question Text: Write a number for each plot that your household cultivate in the table below

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 8	
Unique missing data codes = 0	
Valid cases = 2,093	Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: la7

Label: land type

Type: N

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: LA7

Question Text: What type of land is in this plot?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	residential
3	land for livestock
5	land for paddy
7	land for field crops
9	land for tree crops
11	land for vegetable crops
13	land for shrimp or fish raising
15	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	Frequency		<u>Percent</u>
	<u>Count</u>		
1	1,439		68.75
3	12		0.57
5	307		14.67
7	17		0.81
9	205		9.79
11	10		0.48
13	9		0.43
15	94		4.49
	-----		-----
	2,093		100.00

Valid cases = 2,093

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: la7o
 Label: other of la7
 Type: C
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA70
 Question Text: other of la7

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 5 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 94	Missing cases: 1,999 NA(not applicable)= 1,999

Variable Name: la8
 Label: claim to plot
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA8
 Question Text: What claim does the household have to this plot?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	own plot
3	rent plot for money
5	rent plot for portion of harvest
7	pay no rent - plot owned by relatives
9	pay no rent - plot owned by non- relatives
11	pay no rent - plot is on public land/ or land that is not used
13	someone has mortgaged this plot to your household
15	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,559	74.49
3	373	17.82
5	27	1.29
7	86	4.11
9	25	1.19
11	19	0.91
13	1	0.05
15	3	0.14
	-----	-----
	2,093	100.00

Valid cases = 2,093

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: la8o
 Label: other of la8
 Type: C
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA80
 Question Text: other of la8

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 3 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 3	Missing cases: 2,090 NA(not applicable)= 2,090

Variable Name: la9
 Label: title to plot
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA9
 Question Text: What type of land certificate covers this plot?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1	chanod
3	NS3
5	NS3K
7	SK1
9	Saw Paw Kae
11	Sor Tor Kor
13	application for land use
15	economic forest reserve area
17	non-economic forest reserve area
19	other (specify)
.b	don't know the answer

Value	Frequency	
	Count	Percent
1	1,651	78.88
3	104	4.97
5	14	0.67
7	31	1.48
9	40	1.91
11	7	0.33
13	189	9.03
15	1	0.05
17	9	0.43
19	38	1.82
.b	9	0.43
	-----	-----
	2,093	100.00

Valid cases = 2,084

Missing cases = 9

Variable Name: la9o

Label: other of la9
 Type: C
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA90
 Question Text: other of la9

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 2 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 38	Missing cases: 2,055 NA(not applicable)= 2,055

Variable Name: la10

Label: how many Rai in plot
 Type: N
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA10
 Question Text: How many rai are in this plot?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
.001-60	number

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
.001	60	2.166452	4.661699

Valid cases = 2,093

Missing cases : 0

Variable Name: la11

Label: acquired within last 12 months
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA11
 Question Text: Was this plot acquired in the last 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	18		0.86
3	2,075		99.14
	-----		-----
	2,093		100.00

Valid cases = 2,093

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: la12

Label: how plot was acquired
 Type: N
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA12
 Question Text: How was this plot acquired? (If LA12 is not 1, then skip to LA14)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	purchased
3	inherited
5	cleared
7	land reform program
9	rented land
11	from a relative
13	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	5		0.24
3	2		0.10
9	5		0.24
11	5		0.24
13	1		0.05
.c	2,075		99.14
	-----		-----
	2,093		100.00

Valid cases = 18

Missing cases = 2,075

Variable Name: la12o
 Label: other of la12
 Type: C
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA120
 Question Text: other of la12

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 2 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 1	Missing cases: 2,092 NA(not applicable)= 2,092

Variable Name: la13
 Label: how plot was financed
 Type: C
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA13
 Question Text: (If LA12 = 1) What were the sources of financing for this land purchase?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	with cash that had been saved up
B	with cash that was raised from selling land
C	with cash that was raised from selling livestock or other assets
D	with cash from selling product
E	on credit from store
F	with funds borrowed from Commercial Bank
G	with funds borrowed from BAAC
H	with funds borrowed from Agricultural Cooperative
I	with funds borrowed from PCG
J	with funds borrowed from other organization (specify) , etc.
K	with funds borrowed from relatives
L	with funds borrowed from non-relatives
M	with funds borrowed from moneylender
N	with cash from inheritance
O	gift
P	from employer
Q	other (specify)
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	3	0.14
A,J	1	0.05
B,Q	1	0.05
NA(Not Applicable)	2,088	99.76
	-----	-----
	2,093	100.00
Valid cases = 5		Missing cases = 2,088

Variable Name: la13o1

Label: other of la13 (la13=J)
 Type: C
 Position: 13
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA13O1
 Question Text: other (specify) (if la13=J)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 2 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 1	Missing cases: 2,092 NA(not applicable)= 2,092

Variable Name: la13o2

Label: other of la13 (la13=Q)
 Type: C
 Position: 14
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA13O2
 Question Text: other (specify) (if la13=Q)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 2 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 1	Missing cases: 2,092 NA(not applicable)= 2,092

Variable Name: la13a

Label: largest source of funds
 Type: C
 Position: 15
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA13A
 Question Text: What was the largest source of financing for this land purchase?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	with cash that had been saved up
B	with cash that was raised from selling land
C	with cash that was raised from selling livestock or other assets
D	with cash from selling product
E	on credit from store
F	with funds borrowed from Commercial Bank
G	with funds borrowed from BAAC
H	with funds borrowed from Agricultural Cooperative
I	with funds borrowed from PCG
J	with funds borrowed from other organization (specify) , etc.
K	with funds borrowed from relatives
L	with funds borrowed from non-relatives
M	with funds borrowed from moneylender
N	with cash from inheritance
O	gift
P	from employer
Q	other (specify)
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	1	0.05
B	1	0.05
NA(Not Applicable)	2,091	99.90
	-----	-----
	2,093	100.00

Valid cases = 2

Missing cases = 2,091

Variable Name: la13b

Label: amount of largest fund
 Type: N
 Position: 16
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA13B
 Question Text: How much money came from this source?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
250000-300000	number
.c	not applicable

		Means		
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>	
250000	300000	275000	35355.34	

Valid cases = 2

Missing cases : 2,091
 .c = 2,091

Variable Name: la14

Label: current value of plot
 Type: N
 Position: 17
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA14
 Question Text: What is the current value of this plot?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
5000-5.10e+07	number
.b	don't know the answer

		Means		
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>	
5000	5.10e+07	464540.1	1676323	

Valid cases = 2008

Missing cases : 85
 .b = 85

Section XIV: Housing and Landholding

Data set name: hh09_14la_tab2.dta

Case count: 397

Variable count: 17

Size: 98,957 bytes

Variable Name: la23

Label: plot line # ID

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: LA23

Question Text: Plot line # ID

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 5	
Unique missing data codes = 0	
Valid cases = 397	Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: la24

Label: land type

Type: N

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: LA24

Question Text: What type of land is in this plot?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	residential
3	land for livestock
5	land for paddy
7	land for field crops
9	land for tree crops
11	land for vegetable crops
13	land for shrimp or fish
15	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	140	35.26
5	140	35.26
7	17	4.28
9	18	4.53
11	3	0.76
13	6	1.51
15	73	18.39
	-----	-----
	397	100.00

Valid cases = 397

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: la24o
 Label: other of la24
 Type: C
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA240
 Question Text: other of la24

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 4 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 73	Missing cases: 324 NA(not applicable)= 324

Variable Name: la25
 Label: title to plot
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA25
 Question Text: What type of land certificate covers this plot?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1	chanod
3	NS3
5	NS3K
7	SK1
9	Saw Paw Kor
11	Sor Tor Kor
13	application for land use
15	economic forest reserve area
17	non-economic forest reserve area
19	rent land, so not applicable
21	other (specify)
.b	don't know the answer

Value	Frequency	
	Count	Percent
1	332	83.63
3	29	7.30
5	3	0.76
7	5	1.26
9	12	3.02
13	12	3.02
15	1	0.25
17	1	0.25
21	2	0.50
	-----	-----
	397	100.00
Valid cases = 397		Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: la25o
 Label: other of la25
 Type: C
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA250
 Question Text: other of la25

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 2 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 2	Missing cases: 395 NA(not applicable)= 395

Variable Name: la26
 Label: how many Rai in plot
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA26
 Question Text: How many rai are in this plot?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
.02-75	number

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
.02	75	5.107005	8.923405

Valid cases = 397

Missing cases : 0

Variable Name: la27
 Label: acquired within last 12 months
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA27
 Question Text: Did you acquire this plot in the last 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	5		1.26
3	392		98.74
	-----		-----
	397		100.00

Valid cases = 397

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: la28

Label: how plot was acquired
 Type: N
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA28
 Question Text: How was this plot acquired? (If LA28 is not 1, then skip to LA30)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	purchased
3	inherited
5	cleared
7	land reform program
9	rented land
11	from a relative
13	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	5		1.26
.c	392		98.74
	-----		-----
	397		100.00

Valid cases = 5

Missing cases = 392

Variable Name: la28o

Label: other of la28
 Type: C
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA28O
 Question Text: other of la28

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 397 NA(not applicable)= 397

Variable Name: la29

Label: how plot was financed
 Type: C
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA29
 Question Text: (if LA28 =1) what were the sources of financing for this land purchase?
 (record all that apply. If only one skip to LA 30.)

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
A	with cash that had been saved up
B	with cash that was raised from selling land
C	with cash that was raised from selling livestock or other assets
D	with cash from selling product
E	on credit from store
F	with funds borrowed from Commercial Bank
G	with funds borrowed from BAAC
H	with funds borrowed from Agricultural Cooperative
I	with funds borrowed from PCG
J	with funds borrowed from other organization (specify) , etc.
K	with funds borrowed from relatives
L	with funds borrowed from non-relatives
M	with funds borrowed from moneylender
N	with cash from inheritance
O	gift
P	from employer
Q	other (specify)
NA	not applicable

Value	Count	Frequency	Percent
A	3		0.76
A,O	1		0.25
F	1		0.25
NA(Not Applicable)	392		98.74
	-----		-----
	397		100.00

Valid cases = 5 Missing cases = 392

Variable Name: la29o1

Label: other of la29(la29=J)
 Type: C
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA29O1
 Question Text: other of la29(la29=J)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 397 NA(not applicable)= 397

Variable Name: la29o2
 Label: other of la29(la29=Q)
 Type: C
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA29O2
 Question Text: other of la29(la29=Q)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 397 NA(not applicable)= 397

Variable Name: la29a
 Label: largest source of funds
 Type: C
 Position: 13
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA29A
 Question Text: What was the largest source of financing?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
A	with cash that had been saved up
B	with cash that was raised from selling land
C	with cash that was raised from selling livestock or other assets
D	with cash from selling product
E	on credit from store
F	with funds borrowed from Commercial Bank
G	with funds borrowed from BAAC
H	with funds borrowed from Agricultural Cooperative
I	with funds borrowed from PCG
J	with funds borrowed from other organization (specify) , etc.
K	with funds borrowed from relatives
L	with funds borrowed from non-relatives
M	with funds borrowed from moneylender
N	with cash from inheritance
O	gift
P	from employer
Q	other (specify)
NA	not applicable

Value	Count	Percent
A	1	0.25
NA(Not Applicable)	396	99.75
	-----	-----
	397	100.00

Valid cases = 1

Missing cases = 396

Variable Name: la29b

Label: amount of largest fund
 Type: N
 Position: 14
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA29B
 Question Text: How much financing did you get from this source?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
200000-200000	number
.c	not applicable

		Means		
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>	
200000	200000	200000	.	

Valid cases = 1

Missing cases : 396
 .c = 396

Variable Name: la30

Label: current value of plot
 Type: N
 Position: 15
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA30
 Question Text: What is the current value of this plot?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
9000-1.20e+07	Number
.b	don't know the answer

		Means		
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>	
9000	1.20e+07	609925.6	1020561	

Valid cases = 385

Missing cases : 12
 .b = 12

Variable Name: la32

Label: land use
 Type: N
 Position: 16
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA32
 Question Text: How is the land currently being used?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	house plot
3	rented out for cash
5	rented out for portion of harvest
7	rented out for free to relatives
9	rented out free to non-relatives
11	this plot is mortgaged to someone
13	plot is not being used
15	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	18	4.53
3	45	11.34
5	70	17.63
7	53	13.35
9	9	2.27
11	5	1.26
13	132	33.25
15	65	16.37
	-----	-----
	397	100.00

Valid cases = 397

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: la32o

Label: other of la32
 Type: C
 Position: 17
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA32O
 Question Text: other of la32

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 6	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 65	Missing cases: 332 NA(not applicable)= 332

Section XIV: Housing and Landholding

Data set name: hh09_14la_tab3.dta

Case count: 38

Variable count: 10

Size: 14,928 bytes

Variable Name: la36

Label: line # ID of land loss

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: LA36

Question Text: Assign a number to each land loss during the past 15 years and record the number in LA36 in the table below.

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 2	
Unique missing data codes = 0	
Valid cases = 38	Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: la37

Label: how many Rai lost

Type: N

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: LA37

Question Text: How many rai were lost/sold?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
.039 -25	number

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
.039	25	3.111237	5.124668

Valid cases = 38

Missing cases : 0

Variable Name: la38

Label: type of land lost
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA38
 Question Text: What type of land was lost/sold?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	residential
3	land for livestock
5	land for paddy
7	land for field crops
9	land for tree crops
11	land for vegetable crops
13	land for shrimp or fish raising
15	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	19	50.00
5	9	23.68
7	2	5.26
9	2	5.26
13	1	2.63
15	5	13.16
	-----	-----
	38	100.00

Valid cases = 38

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: la38o

Label: other of la38
 Type: C
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA38O
 Question Text: other of la38

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 4	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 5	Missing cases: 33 NA(not applicable)= 33

Variable Name: la40

Label: how land was lost
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA40
 Question Text: How was the land disposed of?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	sold
3	pawned/mortgaged
5	lost because of default to moneylender
7	lost because of default to commercial bank
9	lost because of default to BAAC
11	lost because of default to Agricultural Coop
13	given to children
15	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	10	26.32
3	26	68.42
13	1	2.63
15	1	2.63
	-----	-----
	38	100.00

Valid cases = 38

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: la40o

Label: other of la40
 Type: C
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA400
 Question Text: other of la40

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 2	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 1	Missing cases: 37 NA(not applicable)= 37

Variable Name: la41

Label: proceeds used for
 Type: C
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA41
 Question Text: (If sold or mortgaged) What did you use this money for? (List all that apply)

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
A	pay off debts
B	invest in business
C	buy new land
D	other (specify)
NA	not applicable

Value	Count	Frequency	Percent
A	3		7.89
A,B	2		5.26
A,D	1		2.63
B	8		21.05
B,D	1		2.63
D	21		55.26
NA(Not Applicable)	2		5.26
	-----		-----
	38		100.00

Valid cases = 36

Missing cases = 2

Variable Name: la41o

Label: other of la41
 Type: C
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA41O
 Question Text: other of la41

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 16	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 23	Missing cases: 15 NA(not applicable)= 15

Variable Name: la42

Label: value of land
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA42
 Question Text: How much money did you receive for the land (if sold or mortgaged)? How much was this land worth at the time you lost it (if other reason for loss)?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
25000- 3200000	number

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
25000	3200000	385921.1	633897.1

Valid cases = 38

Missing cases : 0

Variable Name: la43

Label: reason of land loss
 Type: C
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA43
 Question Text: What was the reason for the land loss? (write in answer)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 35	
Unique missing data codes = 0	
Valid cases = 38	Missing cases: 0

Section XV: Expenditure

Data set name: hh09_15ex.dta

Case count: 1,515

Variable count: 6

Size: 267,828 bytes

Variable Name: ex5

Label: house repair

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: EX5

Question Text: In the past 12 months, how much has the household spent on house repairs?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-800000	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	800000		8358.25	38503.71

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases : 75
.c = 75**Variable Name: ex6**

Label: vehicle repair

Type: N

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: EX6

Question Text: In the past 12 months, how much has the household spent on vehicle (car and motorcycle) repairs?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-500000	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	500000		2733.139	4888.827

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases : 75
.c = 75

Variable Name: ex7

Label: education expense
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: EX7
 Question Text: In the past 12 months, how much has the household spent on education expenses?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-180000	number
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	180000		11657.4	18888.93

Valid cases = 1,437

Missing cases : 78
 .b = 3
 .c = 75

Variable Name: ex8

Label: clothing expense
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: EX8
 Question Text: In the past 12 months, how much has the household spent on clothing for all of the household members?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-50000	Number
.c	don't know the answer
.b	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	50000		3099.366	3964.492

Valid cases = 1,439

Missing cases : 76
 .b = 1
 .c = 75

Variable Name: ex9

Label: eating outside home
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: EX9
 Question Text: In the past 12 months, how much has the household spent on food eaten away from home by all household members?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
0-300000	Number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	300000	14532.87	19675.76

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases : 75
 .c = 75

Variable Name: ex10

Label: enumerator notes
 Type: C
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: EX10
 Question Text: enumerator notes

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 44	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 44	Missing cases: 1,471 NA(not applicable)= 1,471

Section XV: Expenditure

Data set name: hh09_15ex_tab1.dta

Case count: 14,400

Variable count: 6

Size: 1,832,408 bytes

Variable Name: number

Label: line # ID expenditure

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: number

Question Text: line # ID expenditure

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Rice you grew yourself (including sticky rice!) (milled rice not paddy!)
2	Rice you bought (including sticky rice) (milled rice not paddy!)
3	Other grains
4	Milk and milk products (powdered milk, condensed milk, fresh milk, yogurt, cheese)
5	Meat (chicken, beef, pork)
6	Alcoholic Beverages consumed at home
7	Alcoholic Beverages consumed away from home
8	Tobacco
9	Gasoline - (excluding gasoline for business or farm use)
10	Ceremonies (wedding, monk's ceremony)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,440		10.00
2	1,440		10.00
3	1,440		10.00
4	1,440		10.00
5	1,440		10.00
6	1,440		10.00
7	1,440		10.00
8	1,440		10.00
9	1,440		10.00
10	1,440		10.00
	-----		-----
	14,400		100.00

Valid cases = 14,400

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: ex1

Label: amount of item consumed
 Type: N
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: EX1
 Question Text: During a typical month last year, how much does your household consume/eat/buy of the following items_____ (ask for each item below. Be sure to include home produced items - rice that the household grew themselves, for example!).

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-400	number
.c	not applicable

Means			
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	400	11.53231	23.02707

Valid cases = 13,000

Missing cases : 1,400
 .c = 1,400

Variable Name: ex2

Label: item unit
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: EX2
 Question Text: (Interviewer record code for unit) unit of item

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	kilograms
3	bags
5	packs
7	bottles
9	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	2,968	20.61
5	1,469	10.2
7	512	3.56
9	1,317	9.15
.c	8,134	56.49
	-----	-----
	14,400	100.00

Valid cases = 6,266

Missing cases = 8,134

Variable Name: ex2o
 Label: other of ex2
 Type: C
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: EX20
 Question Text: other of ex2

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 4 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 1,317	Missing cases: 13,083 NA(not applicable)= 13,083

Variable Name: ex3
 Label: price per unit
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: EX3
 Question Text: What is the price per unit of this item?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
2-2880	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
2	2880	56.34208	72.82142

Valid cases = 6,266

Missing cases : 8,134
 .c = 8,134

Variable Name: ex4

Label: value of expenditure per month
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: EX4
 Question Text: What is the total value of expenditures/consumption of this item in a typical month of the last year?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-12000	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	12000	648.4511	720.4791

Valid cases = 7,706

Missing cases : 6,694
.c = 6,694

Section XVI: Income

Data set name: hh09_16in.dta

Case count: 1,515

Variable count: 13

Size: 714,702 bytes

Variable Name: in1

Label: gross revenue

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: IN1

Question Text: (Gross revenue)What was your household's total gross income over the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
3000-1.56e+07	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
Min	Max	Mean	S.D.
3000	1.56e+07	443836.1	742600.5

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases : 75
.c = 75

Variable Name: in5

Label: enumerator notes(in5)

Type: C

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: IN5

Question Text: enumerator notes(in5)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 31	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 38	Missing cases: 1,477 NA(not applicable)= 1,477

Variable Name: in6

Label: total busi/farm expenses
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN6
 Question Text: (Business/Farm Expenses) Over the past 12 months, what were the total business or farm expenses for the household? (IN10F + IN10S + IN10B)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-1.48e+07	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	1.48e+07		194480.3	604492.4

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases : 75
.c = 75

Variable Name: in10f

Label: total farm expense
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN10F
 Question Text: Total Farm Expense

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-285100	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	285100		4909.016	17713.63

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases : 75
.c = 75

Variable Name: in10s

Label: total fish/shrimp expense
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN10S
 Question Text: Total Shrimp/Fish Expense

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
0-3108000	number
.c	not applicable

		Means		
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>	
0	3108000	4928.194	96287.27	

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases : 75
 .c = 75

Variable Name: in10b

Label: total business expense
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN10B
 Question Text: Total Business Expense

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
0-1.48e+07	number
.c	not applicable

		Means		
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>	
0	1.48e+07	184643.1	591637.1	

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases : 75
 .c = 75

Variable Name: in11
 Label: net income (IN1-IN6)
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN11
 Question Text: Net income: IN1-IN6

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
3000-3955150	number
.c	not applicable

		Means		
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>	
3000	3955150	251343.7	274926.8	

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases : 75
 .c = 75

Variable Name: in12
 Label: accuracy of estimate
 Type: N
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN12
 Question Text: Is "IN11" an accurate estimate of your household's total net profits over the past 12 months? (1 - yes, 3 - no; if yes, skip to IN14)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,428	94.26
3	12	0.79
.c	75	4.95
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 75

Variable Name: in13

Label: revised estimate of net income
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN13
 Question Text: If IN12 is no, report the revised estimate of net income here.

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
99300-1225150	number
.c	not applicable

		Means		
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>	
99300	1225150	511653.6	396353.3	

Valid cases = 12

Missing cases : 1,503
 .c = 1,503

Variable Name: in14

Label: profit estimate next year
 Type: N
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN14
 Question Text: What is your best guess about what the household's net profit will be next year?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
10000-3000000	number
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

		Means		
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>	
10000	3000000	246328.3	240325.8	

Valid cases = 1,427

Missing cases : 88
 .b = 13
 .c = 75

Variable Name: in15

Label: good year profit estimate
 Type: N
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN15
 Question Text: If next year is very good year for your household, what is your best guess of what the household's net profit will be next year?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
11000-3200000	Number
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
11000	3200000		268102.8	256456.1

Valid cases = 1,427

Missing cases : 88

.b = 13

.c = 75

Variable Name: in16

Label: bad year profit estimate
 Type: N
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN16
 Question Text: If next year is a very bad year for your household, what is your best guess of what the household's net profit will be next year?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
6000-2800000	number
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
6000	2800000		215624.1	219534.6

Valid cases = 1,427

Missing cases : 88

.b = 13

.c = 75

Variable Name: in17
Label: enumerator notes(in5)
Type: C
Position: 13
Survey/Derived: S
Question Num: IN17
Question Text: enumerator notes(in5)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1,218 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 1,439	Missing cases: 76 NA(not applicable)= 76

Section XVI: Income

Data set name: hh09_16in_tab1.dta

Case count: 51,155

Variable count: 4

Size: 5,118,075 bytes

Variable Name: number

Label: line # ID revenue source

Type: C

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: number

Question Text: line # ID revenue source

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	Rice Farming
B	Corn Farming
C	Vegetable Farming
D	Orchard Farming
E	Other Crop
F	Raising Shrimp
G	Raising Fish
H	Raising Chicken or Ducks
I	Raising Pigs, Cows or Buffalo
J	Raising other Livestock
K	Wages
L	Salaries
M	Rice Mill
N	Store
O	Mechanic/Repair Shop
P	Hair Salon/Barber
Q	Restaurant/Noodle Shop
R	Trading
S	Other Business (specify)
S1	Other Business (specify)
S2	Other Business (specify)
T	Payments for Renting Land
U	Payments for other Rentals
V	from Selling Land
W	Government Assistance
X	Interest on Savings
Y	Income from Loan Repayments
Z	Scholarships or Grants
AA	Income from Roomers and Boarders
BB	Proceeds from ROSCA
CC	Remittances from Relatives
DD	Remittances from Friends
EE	Government Lottery
FF	Dividends
GG	Retirement Compensation
HH	Gifts
II	Other Income (specify)
II1-II3	Other Income (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	1,440	2.81
AA	1,440	2.81
B	1,440	2.81
BB	1,440	2.81
C	1,440	2.81
CC	1,440	2.81
D	1,440	2.81
DD	1,440	2.81
E	1,440	2.81
EE	1,440	2.81
F	1,440	2.81
FF	1,440	2.81
G	1,440	2.81
GG	1,440	2.81
H	1,440	2.81
HH	1,440	2.81
I	1,440	2.81
II	1,440	2.81
II1	358	0.70
II2	60	0.12
II3	8	0.02
II4	1	0.00
J	1,440	2.81
K	1,440	2.81
L	1,440	2.81
M	1,440	2.81
N	1,440	2.81
O	1,440	2.81
P	1,440	2.81
Q	1,440	2.81
R	1,440	2.81
S	1,440	2.81
S1	297	0.58
S2	31	0.06
T	1,440	2.81
U	1,440	2.81
V	1,440	2.81
W	1,440	2.81
X	1,440	2.81
Y	1,440	2.81
Z	1,440	2.81
	-----	-----
	51,155	100.00

Valid cases = 51,155

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: in2

Label: received this payment or not
 Type: N
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN2
 Question Text: Has anyone in your household received any of the following payments (ask about each payment in the table below) during the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	6,320		12.35
3	44,835		87.65
	-----		-----
	51,155		100.00

Valid cases = 51,155

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: in3

Label: combined codes - all sources
 Type: C
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN3
 Question Text: Revenue source category

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	Rice Farming
B	Corn Farming
C	Vegetable Farming
D	Orchard Farming
E	Other Crop
F	Raising Shrimp
G	Raising Fish
H	Raising Chicken or Ducks
I	Raising Pigs, Cows or Buffalo
J	Raising other Livestock
K	Wages
L	Salaries
M	Rice Mill
N	Store
O	Mechanic/Repair Shop
P	Hair Salon/Barber
Q	Restaurant/Noodle Shop
R	Trading
S	Other Business (specify)
S1	Other Business (specify)
S2	Other Business (specify)
T	Payments for Renting Land
U	Payments for other Rentals
V	from Selling Land
W	Government Assistance
X	Interest on Savings
Y	Income from Loan Repayments
Z	Scholarships or Grants
AA	Income from Roomers and Boarders
BB	Proceeds from ROSCA
CC	Remittances from Relatives
DD	Remittances from Friends
EE	Government Lottery
FF	Dividends
GG	Retirement Compensation
HH	Gifts
II	Other Income (specify)
II1	Other Income (specify)
II2	Other Income (specify)
II3	Other Income (specify)
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	226	0.44
AA	68	0.13
B	11	0.02
BB	18	0.04
C	19	0.04
CC	580	1.13
D	21	0.04
DD	1	0.00
E	75	0.15
EE	34	0.07
F	2	0.00
FF	269	0.53
G	5	0.01
GG	94	0.18
H	9	0.02
HH	65	0.13
I	45	0.09
II1	358	0.7
II2	60	0.12
II3	8	0.02
II4	1	0.00
J	2	0.00
K	452	0.88
L	632	1.24
M	5	0.01
N	137	0.27
NA(Not Applicable)	45,490	88.93
O	33	0.06
P	32	0.06
Q	82	0.16
R	319	0.62
S1	297	0.58
S2	31	0.06
T	95	0.19
V	8	0.02
W	864	1.69
X	17	0.03
Y	13	0.03
Z	677	1.32
	-----	-----
	51,155	100.00

Valid cases = 5,665

Missing cases = 45,490

Variable Name: in4

Label: amount of revenue
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN4
 Question Text: If IN3 is 1(yes), how much did they receive over the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
28-1.53e+07	number
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
28	1.53e+07	112839.7	382055.5

Valid cases = 5,664

Missing cases : 45,491
 .b = 1
 .c = 45,490

Section XVI: Income

Data set name: hh09_16in_tab2.dta

Case count: 17,291

Variable count: 4

Size: 1,697,093 bytes

Variable Name: number

Label: farm expense line # id

Type: C

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: number

Question Text: farm expense line # id

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	seeds
B	fertilizers
C	pesticides/herbicides
D	wages – all paid labor
E	meals for laborers
F	rental cost of all tractors, machinery and equipment
G	all land rental
H	fuel for tractors and any other machinery and equipment
I	maintenance of tractors and other machinery and equipment
J	purchase of baby or breeding livestock
K	food for livestock
L	Other (specify)
L1-L3	Other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	1,440		8.33
B	1,440		8.33
C	1,440		8.33
D	1,440		8.33
E	1,440		8.33
F	1,440		8.33
G	1,440		8.33
H	1,440		8.33
I	1,440		8.33
J	1,440		8.33
K	1,440		8.33
L	1,440		8.33
L1	10		0.06
L2	1		0.01
	-----		-----
	17,291		100.00

Valid cases = 17,291

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: in7f

Label: have farm expense or not
 Type: N
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN7F
 Question Text: Has anyone in your household had the following farm expense (ask about each expense in the table below, and probe for others) during the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,295		7.49
3	15,996		92.51
	-----		-----
	17,291		100.00

Valid cases = 17,291

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: in8f

Label: source of agri. expense
 Type: C
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN8F
 Question Text: Source of farm expense

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	seeds
B	fertilizers
C	pesticides/herbicides
D	wages – all paid labor
E	meals for laborers
F	rental cost of all tractors, machinery and equipment
G	all land rental
H	fuel for tractors and any other machinery and equipment
I	maintenance of tractors and other machinery and equipment
J	purchase of baby or breeding livestock
K	food for livestock
L	Other (specify)
L1-L3	Other (specify)
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	106		0.61
B	301		1.74
B,C	3		0.02
C	128		0.74
D	188		1.09
D,E	12		0.07
D,F	3		0.02
E	85		0.49
F	192		1.11
F,I	1		0.01
G	50		0.29
H	124		0.72
H,I	2		0.01
I	46		0.27
J	5		0.03
K	9		0.05
L1	10		0.06
L2	1		0.01
NA(Not Applicable)	16,025		92.68
	-----		-----
	17,291		100.00

Valid cases = 1,266

Missing cases = 16,025

Variable Name: in9f

Label: amount of farm expense
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN9F
 Question Text: How much did they spend over the past 12 months (Farm Expenses)

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
72-247500	Number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Means</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
72	247500	Mean 5583.715	12876.33

Valid cases = 1,266

Missing cases : 16,025
 .c = 16,025

Section XVI: Income

Data set name: hh09_16in_tab3.dta

Case count: 17,283

Variable count: 4

Size: 1,696,309 bytes

Variable Name: number

Label: shrimp/fish expense line # id

Type: C

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: number

Question Text: shrimp/fish expense line # id

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	wages – all paid labor
B	meals for laborers
C	rental cost of all tractors, machinery and equipment
D	all land rental
E	fuel for tractors and any other machinery and equipment
F	maintenance of tractors and other machinery and equipment
G	cost of baby shrimp/fish
H	shrimp and fish breeding expenses
I	shrimp and fish food
J	chemicals for shrimp/fish ponds
K	sea water for shrimp/fish ponds
L	Other (specify)
L1-L2	Other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	1,440		8.33
B	1,440		8.33
C	1,440		8.33
D	1,440		8.33
E	1,440		8.33
F	1,440		8.33
G	1,440		8.33
H	1,440		8.33
I	1,440		8.33
J	1,440		8.33
K	1,440		8.33
L	1,440		8.33
L1	3		0.02
	-----		-----
	17,283		100.00

Valid cases = 17,283

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: in7s

Label: have shrimp/fish expense or not
 Type: N
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN7S
 Question Text: Has anyone in your household had the following shrimp/fish expense (ask about each expense in the table below, and probe for others) during the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	37	0.21
3	17,246	99.79
	-----	-----
	17,283	100.00

Valid cases = 17,283

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: in8s

Label: source of shrimp/fish expense
 Type: C
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN8S
 Question Text: Source of shrimp/fish expense

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	wages – all paid labor
B	meals for laborers
C	rental cost of all tractors, machinery and equipment
D	all land rental
E	fuel for tractors and any other machinery and equipment
F	maintenance of tractors and other machinery and equipment
G	cost of baby shrimp/fish
H	shrimp and fish breeding expenses
I	shrimp and fish food
J	chemicals for shrimp/fish ponds
K	sea water for shrimp/fish ponds
L	Other (specify)
L1-L3	Other (specify)
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	5	0.03
B	2	0.01
C	2	0.01
E	2	0.01
F	4	0.02
G	7	0.04
I	7	0.04
J	2	0.01
L1	3	0.02
NA(Not Applicable)	17,249	99.80
	-----	-----
	17,283	100.00

Valid cases = 34

Missing cases = 17,249

Variable Name: in9s

Label: amount of shrimp/fish expense
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN9S
 Question Text: How much did they spend over the past 12 months (Shrimp/Fish Expenses)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
2000-2400000	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
2000	2400000	208723.5	460073.6

Valid cases = 34

Missing cases : 17,249
 .c = 17,249

Section XVI: Income

Data set name: hh09_16in_tab4.dta

Case count: 14,077

Variable count: 4

Size: 1,255,428 bytes

Variable Name: number

Label: business expense line # id

Type: C

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: number

Question Text: line # ID business expense

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	wages – all paid labor
B	meals for laborers
C	rental cost of all machinery and equipment
D	all land rental
E	fuel for machinery and equipment
F	maintenance of machinery and equipment
G	cost of inventory
H	transportation expense
I	Other (specify)
I1-I6	Other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	1,440		10.23
B	1,440		10.23
C	1,440		10.23
D	1,440		10.23
E	1,440		10.23
F	1,440		10.23
G	1,440		10.23
H	1,440		10.23
I	1,440		10.23
I1	674		4.79
I2	320		2.27
I3	102		0.72
I4	19		0.13
I5	2		0.01
	-----		-----
	14,077		100.00

Valid cases = 14,077

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: in7b

Label: have business expense or not
 Type: N
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN7B
 Question Text: Has anyone in your household had the following business expense (ask about each expense in the table below, and probe for others) during the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	3,359	23.86
3	10,718	76.14
	-----	-----
	14,077	100.00

Valid cases = 14,077

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: in8b

Label: source of business expense
 Type: C
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN8B
 Question Text: Source of business expense

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	wages – all paid labor
B	meals for laborers
C	rental cost of all machinery and equipment
D	all land rental
E	fuel for machinery and equipment
F	maintenance of machinery and equipment
G	cost of inventory
H	transportation expense
I	Other (specify)
I1-I6	Other (specify)
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	156	1.11
A,B	2	0.01
B	41	0.29
C	8	0.06
D	131	0.93
E	460	3.27
E,F	12	0.09
EG	1	0.01
F	335	2.38
G	334	2.37
G,I1	1	0.01
H	72	0.51
I1	673	4.78
I2	320	2.27
I3	102	0.72
I4	19	0.13
I5	2	0.01
NA(Not Applicable)	11,408	81.04
	-----	-----
	14,077	100.00

Valid cases = 2,669

Missing cases = 11,408

Variable Name: in9b

Label: amount of business expense
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN9B
 Question Text: How much did they spend over the past 12 months (Business Expenses)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
80-1.40e+07	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
80	1.40e+07	99620.11	401449.2

Valid cases = 2,669

Missing cases : 11,408
 .c = 11,408

Section XVII: Borrowing

Data set name: hh09_17bl.dta

Case count: 1,515

Variable count: 5

Size: 361,701 bytes

Variable Name: bl1a

Label: own loan or not

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: BL1A

Question Text: Do you or members of your household owe money or goods to anyone? For example, to a commercial bank, the BAAC, a PCG, a Rice Bank, the Agricultural Cooperative, a government agency, a moneylender, a friend, a relative or any other individual or institution. Have you pawned/mortgaged land to anyone, sold your crops in advance, gotten goods on credit from a store owner or a supplier of inputs.

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	890		58.75
3	550		36.3
.c	75		4.95
	-----		-----
	1,515		100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 75

Variable Name: bl1b

Label: number of loans owed

Type: N

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: BL1B

Question Text: How many loans (count the number of loans owned, not the number of institutions!) are owed?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-7	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1	7		1.549438	.8176379

Valid cases = 890

Missing cases : 625
.c = 625

Variable Name: bl2a

Label: loans completely repaid
Type: N
Position: 3
Survey/Derived: S
Question Num: BL2A
Question Text: In the past 12 months, has any member of your household completely repaid a loan of money or goods?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

		Frequency	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>		<u>Percent</u>
1	524		34.59
3	916		60.46
.c	75		4.95
	-----		-----
	1,515		100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 75

Variable Name: bl2b

Label: # of loans completely repaid
Type: N
Position: 4
Survey/Derived: S
Question Num: BL2B
Question Text: How many loans have been completely repaid during the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-11	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1	11		1.324427	.9097384

Valid cases = 524

Missing cases : 991
.c = 991

Variable Name: bl4
 Label: enumerator notes
 Type: C
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BL4
 Question Text: enumerator notes

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 35	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 36	Missing cases: 1,479 NA(not applicable)= 1,479

Section XVII: Borrowing

Data set name: hh09_17bl_tab1.dta

Case count: 2,073

Variable count: 17

Size: 638,105 bytes

Variable Name: b13a

Label: line # ID of loan

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: BL3A

Question Text: Loan number (see Borrowing Table)

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 13

Unique missing data codes = 0

Valid cases = 2,073

Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: b13b

Label: lender

Type: N

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: BL3B

Question Text: Who did you borrow from?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	neighbor
3	relative
5	BAAC
7	PCG
9	Commercial Bank
11	Agricultural Cooperative
13	Village Fund
15	Rice Bank
17	moneylender
19	store owner
21	supplier of inputs
23	landlord
25	purchaser of output
27	other (specify)
.b	don't know the answer

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	5	0.24
3	35	1.69
5	210	10.13
7	82	3.96
9	57	2.75
11	98	4.73
13	1,121	54.08
17	128	6.17
19	54	2.60
21	4	0.19
23	1	0.05
27	277	13.36
.b	1	0.05
	-----	-----
	2,073	100.00

Valid cases = 2,072

Missing cases = 1

Variable Name: bl3bo

Label: other of bl3b
 Type: C
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BL3BO
 Question Text: other of bl3b

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 54
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 277

Missing cases: 1,796
 NA(not applicable)= 1,796

Variable Name: bl3c

Label: month/year money borrowed
 Type: C
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BL3C
 Question Text: In what month and year did you borrow the money?

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 103
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 1,653

Missing cases: 420
 DK(don't know the answer)= 420

Variable Name: bl3f

Label: total amount owed
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BL3F
 Question Text: (If the loan has been fully repaid) how much money or goods (if goods, record value) did you have to pay back? (If the loan has not been fully repaid) How much money or goods will you have to pay back in total (including payments that have already been made)?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1100 - 3900000	number
.b	don't know the answer

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1100	3900000		78689.09	240307.7

Valid cases = 1,858

Missing cases : 215
 .b = 215

Variable Name: bl3f1

Label: interest rate
 Type: N
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BL3F1
 Question Text: interest rate

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0- 730	number
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	730		15.11889	50.39885

Valid cases = 1,775

Missing cases : 298
 .b = 288
 .c = 10

Variable Name: bl3g

Label: loan for how many months
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BL3G
 Question Text: How long is the loan for? (record the answer in months—i.e. how many months are there from when the money was borrowed until the time that it must be paid back?)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-360	number
.b	don't know the answer

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	360		25.77405	43.17835

Valid cases = 1,965

Missing cases : 108
 .b = 108

Variable Name: bl3h

Label: why borrowed money
 Type: C
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BL3H
 Question Text: Why was this money borrowed? (record all that apply)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	walking tractor
B	fertilizer, pesticide, herbicide, seed
C	livestock
D	other farm equipment
E	business investment - specify
F	buy land
G	build/buy house
H	to relend to others
I	for ceremony
J	consumption
K	to buy motorcycle
L	to buy pick up truck or car
M	to buy television, VCR, air conditioner, stove or other household asset
N	educational expenses
O	other (specify)

Frequency

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	1	0.05
A,J	1	0.05
B	11	0.53
B,C,J	1	0.05
B,E	4	0.19
B,E,J	8	0.39
B,E,N	7	0.34
B,G,J	1	0.05
B,J	164	7.91
B,J,G	1	0.05
B,J,N	13	0.63
B,J,R	2	0.10
B,K,N	1	0.05
C	3	0.14
C,J	3	0.14
D,Q	1	0.05
DK(Don't Know)	1	0.05
E	137	6.61
E,J	127	6.13
E,J,N	11	0.53
E,N	3	0.14
E,N,J	4	0.19
E,N,R	1	0.05
E,R	2	0.10
F	18	0.87
F,G	6	0.29
F,G,S	1	0.05
F,J,S	1	0.05
F,N	1	0.05
G	76	3.67
G,J	9	0.43
G,J,M	1	0.05
G,J,N	1	0.05
G,J,Q	1	0.05
G,J,R	1	0.05
G,J,U	1	0.05
G,K,Q	1	0.05
G,N	1	0.05
H	18	0.87
I,J	2	0.10
J	907	43.75
J,K,N	2	0.10
J,L	6	0.29
J,L,N	1	0.05
J,N	114	5.50
J,N,L	1	0.05
J,N,Q	2	0.10
J,N,R	6	0.29
J,N,S	3	0.14

J,N,U	1	0.05
J,O,Q	1	0.05
J,Q	5	0.24
J,Q,S	1	0.05
J,R	8	0.39
J,R,S	1	0.05
J,R,V	1	0.05
J,S	41	1.98
J,U	4	0.19
K	45	2.17
L	66	3.18
M	12	0.58
N	38	1.83
O	21	1.01
Q	21	1.01
R	18	0.87
R,S	2	0.10
S	90	4.34
T	1	0.05
U	7	0.34
	-----	-----
	2,073	100

Valid cases = 2,072

Missing cases = 1

Variable Name: bl3ho1

Label: other of bl3h(bl3h=E)

Type: C

Position: 11

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: BL3HO1

Question Text: other(specify) (if BL3H=E)

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 105

Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 306

Missing cases: 1,767

NA(not applicable)= 1,767

Variable Name: bl3ho2

Label: other of bl3h(bl3h=0)
 Type: C
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BL3HO2
 Question Text: other(specify) (if BL3H=0)

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 18
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 22

Missing cases: 2,051
 NA(not applicable)= 2,051

Variable Name: bl3i

Label: what collateral for loan
 Type: N
 Position: 13
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BL3I
 Question Text: What did the household offer as collateral for this loan? (if code is not 3-11, hen skip to BL3K)

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	no collateral required
3	land title - borrower uses land
5	land title - lender uses land
7	used savings to guarantee loan
9	used future crop to guarantee loan
11	other collateral
13	single guarantor
15	multiple guarantors
17	other (specify)
.b	don't know the answer

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	179	8.63
3	136	6.56
5	3	0.14
7	14	0.68
11	22	1.06
13	126	6.08
15	1,559	75.21
17	33	1.59
.b	1	0.05
	-----	-----
	2,073	100.00

Valid cases = 2,072

Missing cases = 1

Variable Name: bl3io
 Label: other of bl3i
 Type: C
 Position: 14
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BL3IO
 Question Text: Team Number

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 10 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 33	Missing cases: 2,040 NA(not applicable)= 2,040

Variable Name: bl3j
 Label: value of collateral
 Type: N
 Position: 15
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BL3J
 Question Text: (If the household used collateral) What was the value of the collateral at the time you got this loan?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
5000-3500000	number
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
5000	3500000	492877.4	583957.7

Valid cases = 168

Missing cases : 1,905
 .b = 7
 .c = 1,898

Variable Name: bl3k

Label: consequences of default
 Type: N
 Position: 16
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BL3K
 Question Text: If you could not repay this lender or if this lender had to take your collateral or if your cosigners had to repay the loan for you, what would be the consequences for you (the borrower)?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	none
3	not able to borrow again from this lender
5	not able to borrow again from this lender and others
7	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	14	0.68
3	1,985	95.75
5	6	0.29
7	68	3.28
	-----	-----
	2,073	100.00

Valid cases = 2,073

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: bl3ko

Label: other of bl3k
 Type: C
 Position: 17
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BL3KO
 Question Text: other(specify) (if BL3K = 7)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 8	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 68	Missing cases: 2,005 NA(not applicable)= 2,005

Section XVIII: Lending

Data set name: hh09_18le.dta

Case count: 1,515

Variable count: 7

Size: 382,070 bytes

Variable Name: le1a

Label: anyone owe you or not

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: LE1A

Question Text: Does anyone currently owe money or goods to you or members of your household?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	25		1.65
3	1,415		93.4
.c	75		4.95
	-----		-----
	1,515		100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 75

Variable Name: le1b

Label: number of loans owed

Type: N

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: LE1B

Question Text: How many loans are owed to members of this household?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-3	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Means</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1	3	1.28	.6137318

Valid cases = 25

Missing cases : 1,490
.c = 1,490

Variable Name: le2a

Label: anyone fully repaid loan
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE2A
 Question Text: In the past 12 months has any one fully repaid a loan to you or members of your household?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	10	0.66
3	1,430	94.39
.c	75	4.95
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 75

Variable Name: le2b

Label: number of loans been repaid
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE2B
 Question Text: How many loans have been fully repaid during the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-2	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1	2	1.3	.4830459

Valid cases = 10

Missing cases : 1,505
 .c = 1,505

Variable Name: le5

Label: ever turn anyone down for loan
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE5
 Question Text: Have you (or anyone else in your household) turned anyone down who has asked for a loan in the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes, someone asked for a loan and they were turned down
3	no, someone asked for a loan and they were not turned down
5	no, no one asked for a loan from me or anyone else in my household in the past 12 months
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	11	0.73
3	21	1.39
5	1,408	92.94
.c	75	4.95
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 75

Variable Name: le6

Label: reason for le5
 Type: C
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE6
 Question Text: If yes, who did you turn down and why?

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 11
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 11

Missing cases: 1,504
 NA(not applicable)= 1,504

Variable Name: le4

Label: enumerator notes
Type: C
Position: 7
Survey/Derived: S
Question Num: LE4
Question Text: enumerator notes

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 5
Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 8

Missing cases: 1,507
NA(not applicable)= 1,507

Section XVIII: Lending

Data set name: hh09_18le_tab1.dta

Case count: 45

Variable count: 17

Size: 12,671 bytes

Variable Name: le3a

Label: line # ID of loan

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: LE3A

Question Text: Loan number (record the loan number (from 1 to LE1B + LE2B) in column one, record all of the loan numbers and who the lender is first)

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 5

Unique missing data codes = 0

Valid cases = 45

Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: le3b

Label: borrower

Type: N

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: LE3B

Question Text: Who did you loan money to?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	non-relative in the village
3	non-relative out of the village
5	relative in the village
7	relative out of the village
9	business partner
11	other (specify)past 12 months

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	10	22.22
3	14	31.11
5	9	20.00
7	12	26.67
	-----	-----
	45	100.00

Valid cases = 45

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: le3bo
 Label: other of le3b
 Type: C
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE3BO
 Question Text: other of le3b

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 45 NA(not applicable)= 45

Variable Name: le3c
 Label: month/year loan made
 Type: C
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE3C
 Question Text: In what month and year did you loan the money?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 30 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 36	Missing cases: 9 DK(don't know the answer)= 9

Variable Name: le3d
 Label: been fully repaid or not
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE3D
 Question Text: Has this loan been fully repaid?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	13	28.89
3	32	71.11
	-----	-----
	45	100.00

Valid cases = 45

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: le3e

Label: amount loan out
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE3E
 Question Text: How much money or goods (if goods, record value) was loaned?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
2000-600000	number

		Means		
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>	
2000	600000	97400	149817.5	

Valid cases = 45

Missing cases : 0

Variable Name: le3f

Label: total repayment from borrower
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE3F
 Question Text: (if the loan has been fully repaid) How much money or goods (if goods, record value) were repaid? (if the loan has not been fully repaid) How much money or goods will have to be repaid in total, including payments that have already been made?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
2000-720000	number
.b	don't know the answer

		Means		
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>	
2000	720000	110226.3	189888.3	

Valid cases = 38

Missing cases : 7
.b = 7

Variable Name: le3f1

Label: interest rate
 Type: N
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE3F1
 Question Text: interest rate

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-240	number
.b	don't know the answer

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	240		18.22727	50.15551

Valid cases = 44

Missing cases : 1
 .b = 1

Variable Name: le3g

Label: loan for how many months
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE3G
 Question Text: How long is the loan for? (answer recorded in months—i.e. how many months are there from when the money was borrowed until the time that it must be paid back?)

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
2-72	number
.b	don't know the answer

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
2	72		18.12903	16.88341

Valid cases = 31

Missing cases : 14
 .b = 14

Variable Name: le3h

Label: why borrower need loan
 Type: C
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE3H
 Question Text: Why was this money borrowed? (record all that apply)

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	walking tractor
B	fertilizer, pesticide, herbicide, seed
C	livestock
D	other farm equipment
E	business investment - specify
F	buy land
G	build/buy house
H	to relend to others
I	for ceremony
J	consumption
K	to buy motorcycle
L	to buy pick up truck or car
M	to buy television, VCR, air conditioner, stove or other household asset
N	educational expenses
O	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
B	2	4.44
B,J	2	4.44
DK(Don't Know)	1	2.22
F	1	2.22
G	1	2.22
J	13	28.89
J,K	1	2.22
J,N	3	6.67
J,R	2	4.44
K	1	2.22
O	5	11.11
Q	1	2.22
R	1	2.22
S	11	24.44
	-----	-----
	45	100.00

Valid cases = 44

Missing cases = 1

Variable Name: le3ho1

Label: other of le3h (le3h=E)
 Type: C
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE3HO1
 Question Text: other(specify) (if LE3H=E)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 45 NA(not applicable)= 45

Variable Name: le3ho2

Label: other of le3h (le3h=O)
 Type: C
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE3HO2
 Question Text: other(specify) (if LE3H=O)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 2 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 5	Missing cases: 40 NA(not applicable)= 40

Variable Name: le3i

Label: borrower's collateral
 Type: N
 Position: 13
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE3I
 Question Text: What was offered as collateral for this loan?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	no collateral required
3	land title - borrower uses land
5	land title - lender uses land
7	used savings to guarantee loan
9	used future crop to guarantee loan
11	other collateral
13	single guarantor
15	multiple guarantors
17	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	37	82.22
3	5	11.11
5	1	2.22
15	2	4.44
	-----	-----
	45	100.00

Valid cases = 45

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: le3io

Label: other of le3i
 Type: C
 Position: 14
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE3IO
 Question Text: What was offered as collateral for this loan?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 45 NA(not applicable)= 45

Variable Name: le3j

Label: value of collateral
 Type: N
 Position: 15
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE3J
 Question Text: (If the borrower used collateral) What was the value of the collateral at the time of the loan?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
30000-650000	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
30000	650000	368333.3	252302.7

Valid cases = 6

Missing cases : 39
.c = 39

Variable Name: le3k

Label: consequences of default
 Type: N
 Position: 16
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE3K
 Question Text: If the borrower did not repay the loan or if you had to take the borrower's collateral or make one of the cosigners had to repay the loan, what would be the consequences for the borrower?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	none
3	not able to borrow again from this lender
5	not able to borrow again from this lender and others
7	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	10	22.22
3	30	66.67
7	5	11.11
	-----	-----
	45	100.00

Valid cases = 45

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: le3ko

Label: other of le3k
 Type: C
 Position: 17
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE3KO
 Question Text: other of le3k

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 2	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 5	Missing cases: 40 NA(not applicable)= 40

Section XIX: Saving

Data set name : hh09_19sa.dta

Case count: 1,515

Variable count: 1

Size: 203,004 bytes

Variable Name: sa9

Label: Enumerator note

Type: C

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: SA9

Question Text: Enumerator note

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 3

Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 2

Missing cases: 1,513

NA(not applicable)= 1,513

Section XIX: Saving

Data set name : hh09_19sa_tab1.dta

Case count: 15,108

Variable count: 9

Size: 2,149,825 bytes

Variable Name: Number

Label: Saving type line#ID

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: Number

Question Text: Saving type line#ID

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Commercial Bank
2	agricultural Cooperative
3	Bank Account at BAAC
4	PCG Account
5	Rice Bank
6	Gold, Jewelry
7	Cash
8	Other Saving specify
9	Rice in Storage
10	Agricultural product in Storage
11-15	Other specify

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,439		9.52
2	1,440		9.53
3	1,440		9.53
4	1,440		9.53
5	1,440		9.53
6	1,440		9.53
7	1,440		9.53
8	1,440		9.53
9	1,440		9.53
10	1,440		9.53
11	618		4.09
12	80		0.53
13	10		0.07
14	1		0.01
	-----		-----
	15,108		100.00

Valid cases = 15,108

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: sa1

Label: have this saving or not
 Type: N
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: SA1
 Question Text: Do you or members of your household have any of the following kinds of savings?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	5,848	38.71
3	9,260	61.29
	-----	-----
	15,108	100.00

Valid cases = 15,108

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: sa2

Label: most important source of saving
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: SA2
 Question Text: What is the most important source of this savings? (record only one answer)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	saving up small amounts for a long time
3	from selling land
5	from selling other assets
7	from inheritance
9	profits from business
11	from selling agricultural product
13	from salary or wages
15	lottery winnings
17	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	3,903	25.83
3	3	0.02
7	3	0.02
9	647	4.28
11	134	0.89
13	897	5.94
15	1	0.01
17	56	0.37
.c	9,464	62.64
	-----	-----
	15,108	100.00

Valid cases = 5,644

Missing cases = 9,464

Variable Name: sa2o

Label: other of sa2
 Type: C
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: SA2O
 Question Text: other of sa2

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 10
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 56

Missing cases: 15,052
 NA(not applicable)= 15,052

Variable Name: sa3

Label: number of deposits
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: SA3
 Question Text: How many times did you make deposits with this institution in the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-48	Number
.a	refuse to answer
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	48		2.889845	5.12182

Valid cases = 2,905

Missing cases : 12,203

.a = 187

.b = 141

.c = 11,875

Variable Name: sa4

Label: amount of deposit

Type: N

Position: 6

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: SA4

Question Text: How much have you deposited in the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
100-1500000	number
.a	refuse to answer
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
100	1500000		13280.99	59662.34

Valid cases = 1,056

Missing cases : 14,052

.a = 198

.b = 196

.c = 13,658

Variable Name: sa5

Label: number of withdrawal

Type: N

Position: 7

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: SA5

Question Text: How many times have you withdrawn money from your savings with this institution during the past 12 months? (do not include loans)

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-30	number
.a	refuse to answer
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	30		.5175408	2.214902

Valid cases = 2,879

Missing cases : 12,229

.a = 189

.b = 165

.c = 11,875

Variable Name: sa6

Label: amount of withdrawal

Type: N

Position: 8

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: SA6

Question Text: How much have you withdrawn over the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
100-1250000	number
.a	refuse to answer
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
100	1250000		46764.13	136141.5

Valid cases = 253

Missing cases : 14,855

.a = 189

.b = 195

.c = 14,471

Variable Name: sa7

Label: amount of current saving

Type: N

Position: 9

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: SA7

Question Text: What amount do you have saved as of today? (don't ask about gold and cash) For rice record the amount of baht you would get if it was sold.

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-3000000	number
.a	refuse to answer
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	3000000		27860.72	113300.1

Valid cases = 2394

Missing cases : 12,714

.a = 270

.b = 773

.c = 11,671

Section XX: General Questions

Data set name: hh09_20gq.dta

Case count: 1,515

Variable count: 16

Size: 993,041 bytes

Variable Name: gq2a

Label: Ever repaid 1 loan with other

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: GQ2A

Question Text: In the last 12 months have you ever repaid one loan using a loan from another source?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

Value	Frequency	
	Count	Percent
1	10	0.66
3	1,430	94.39
.c	75	4.95
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 75

Variable Name: gq2b

Label: open response to GQ2A

Type: C

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: GQ2B

Question Text: (If yes) Why, what were the circumstances?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 11	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 10	Missing cases: 1,505 NA(not applicable)= 1,505

Variable Name: gq3a

Label: Ever repaid loan late
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GQ3A
 Question Text: In the last 12 months have you repaid a loan late or made a late loan payment?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	74	4.88
3	1,366	90.17
.c	75	4.95
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 75

Variable Name: gq3b

Label: open response to GQ3A
 Type: C
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GQ3B
 Question Text: (If yes) Why, what were the circumstances?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 66	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 74	Missing cases: 1,441 NA(not applicable)= 1,441

Variable Name: qq4a

Label: ever missed pledge deposit
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GQ4A
 Question Text: In the last 12 months have you missed a savings deposit or made a savings deposit late to a pledge savings account? (1 - yes, 3 – no. If no skip to GQ5A.)

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

Value	Frequency	
	Count	Percent
3	1,440	95.05
.c	75	4.95
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 75

Variable Name: qq4b

Label: open response to GQ4A
 Type: C
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GQ4B
 Question Text: (If yes) Why, what were the circumstances?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 1,515 NA(not applicable)= 1,515

Variable Name: qq5a

Label: ever default to cosigners
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GQ5A
 Question Text: In the last 12 months have you had a loan that was guaranteed by cosigners where the cosigners had to pay all or part of what you owed? (1 - yes, 3 - no. If no skip to GQ6A.)

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

Value	Frequency	
	Count	Percent
3	1,440	95.05
.c	75	4.95
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 75

Variable Name: qq5b

Label: open response to GQ5A
 Type: C
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GQ5B
 Question Text: (If yes) Why, what were the circumstances?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 1,515 NA(not applicable)= 1,515

Variable Name: qq6a

Label: ever forfeit collateral
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GQ6A
 Question Text: In the last 12 months have you had a loan that was guaranteed by collateral where you had to forfeit your collateral because you could not repay the loan?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

Value	Frequency		Percent
	Count		
1	2		0.13
3	1,438		95.05
.c	75		100.00
	-----		-----
	1,515		100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 75

Variable Name: qq6b

Label: open response to GQ6A
 Type: C
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GQ6B
 Question Text: (If yes) Why, what were the circumstances?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 3	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 2	Missing cases: 1,513 NA(not applicable)= 1,513

Variable Name: qq7a

Label: ever have borrower default
 Type: N
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GQ7A
 Question Text: In the last 12 months have you loaned someone money and then had to take their collateral, get someone else to pay what they owe, or just not been able to get repaid?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

Value	Frequency	
	Count	Percent
3	1,440	95.05
.c	75	4.95
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 75

Variable Name: qq7b

Label: open response to GQ7A
 Type: C
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GQ7B
 Question Text: (If yes) Why, what were the circumstances?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 1,515 NA(not applicable)= 1,515

Variable Name: qq7c

Label: ever loan again to defaulter
 Type: N
 Position: 13
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GQ7C
 Question Text: Have you ever loaned money to that person again?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
.c	1,515	100.00
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases = 1,515

Variable Name: qq8a

Label: ever been turned down
 Type: N
 Position: 14
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GQ8A
 Question Text: In the past 12 months have you tried to borrow from any institutions and been turned down?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	2	0.13
3	1,438	94.92
.c	75	4.95
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 75

Variable Name: qq8b

Label: open response to GQ8A
 Type: C
 Position: 15
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GQ8B
 Question Text: (If yes) Why, what were the circumstances?

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 3
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 2

Missing cases: 1,513
 NA(not applicable)= 1,513

Variable Name: qq9

Label: enumerator notes
 Type: C
 Position: 16
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GQ9
 Question Text: enumerator notes

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 1
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases: 1,515
 NA(not applicable)= 1,515

Section XXI: Hypothetical Situation

Data set name: hh09_21hs.dta

Case count: 1,515

Variable count: 16

Size: 489,559 bytes

Variable Name: hs1

Label: solution1 for 2000B

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: HS1

Question Text: Suppose you encounter an unavoidable emergency and you needed 2,000 B right away. How would you get the 2,000 B?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	use savings
3	sell land
5	mortgage land
7	sell equipment
9	sell livestock
11	sell jewelry/gold
13	sell car
15	sell motorcycle
17	sell other assets
19	get help from the temple
21	use welfare card
23	borrow from money lender in the village
25	borrow from money lender outside the village
27	borrow from one relative in village
29	borrow from one relative out of village
75	borrow from many relatives in the village
33	borrow from many relatives outside the village
35	borrow from many relatives in and out of the village
37	borrow from one non-relative in the village
39	borrow from one non-relative out of the village
41	borrow from many non-relatives in the village
43	borrow from many non-relatives outside of the village
45	borrow from many non-relatives in and out of the village
47	borrow from many people – relatives and non-relatives in the village
49	borrow from many people - relatives and non-relatives outside the village
51	borrow from many people - relatives and non-relatives in and out of the village
53	have someone else borrow on your behalf
55	borrow from PCG
57	borrow from Agricultural Cooperative
59	borrow from housewife's group
61	borrow from BAAC group members
63	borrow from doctor
65	borrow from bank
67	Sell rice
69	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,299	85.74
11	5	0.33
23	15	0.99
25	3	0.20
27	56	3.70
29	16	1.06
75	4	0.26
37	12	0.79
39	4	0.26
41	3	0.20
43	1	0.07
67	11	0.73
69	11	0.73
.c	75	4.95
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 75

Variable Name: hs1o
 Label: other (specify) for hs1
 Type: C
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS1O
 Question Text: other (specify) for hs1

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 9
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 11

Missing cases: 1,504
 NA(not applicable)= 1,504

Variable Name: hs2

Label: solution2 for 2000B
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS2
 Question Text: If that source wasn't available what would you do?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	use savings
3	sell land
5	mortgage land
7	sell equipment
9	sell livestock
11	sell jewelry/gold
13	sell car
15	sell motorcycle
17	sell other assets
19	get help from the temple
21	use welfare card
23	borrow from money lender in the village
25	borrow from money lender outside the village
27	borrow from one relative in village
29	borrow from one relative out of village
75	borrow from many relatives in the village
33	borrow from many relatives outside the village
35	borrow from many relatives in and out of the village
37	borrow from one non-relative in the village
39	borrow from one non-relative out of the village
41	borrow from many non-relatives in the village
43	borrow from many non-relatives outside of the village
45	borrow from many non-relatives in and out of the village
47	borrow from many people – relatives and non-relatives in the village
49	borrow from many people - relatives and non-relatives outside the village
51	borrow from many people - relatives and non-relatives in and out of the village
53	have someone else borrow on your behalf
55	borrow from PCG
57	borrow from Agricultural Cooperative
59	borrow from housewife's group
61	borrow from BAAC group members
63	borrow from doctor
65	borrow from bank
67	Sell rice
69	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	3	0.20
7	2	0.13
9	3	0.20
11	79	5.21
15	2	0.13
17	4	0.26
19	1	0.07
23	103	6.80
25	11	0.73
27	233	15.38
29	87	5.74
31	36	2.38
33	10	0.66
35	2	0.13
37	33	2.18
39	6	0.40
41	9	0.59
45	1	0.07
47	1	0.07
53	2	0.13
67	13	0.86
69	796	52.54
.c	78	5.15
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 1,437

Missing cases = 78

Variable Name: hs2o
 Label: other (specify) for hs2
 Type: C
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS2O
 Question Text: other (specify) for hs2

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 10
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 796

Missing cases: 719
 NA(not applicable)= 719

Variable Name: hs3

Label: solution3 for 2000B
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS3
 Question Text: If that source wasn't available what would you do?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	use savings
3	sell land
5	mortgage land
7	sell equipment
9	sell livestock
11	sell jewelry/gold
13	sell car
15	sell motorcycle
17	sell other assets
19	get help from the temple
21	use welfare card
23	borrow from money lender in the village
25	borrow from money lender outside the village
27	borrow from one relative in village
29	borrow from one relative out of village
75	borrow from many relatives in the village
33	borrow from many relatives outside the village
35	borrow from many relatives in and out of the village
37	borrow from one non-relative in the village
39	borrow from one non-relative out of the village
41	borrow from many non-relatives in the village
43	borrow from many non-relatives outside of the village
45	borrow from many non-relatives in and out of the village
47	borrow from many people – relatives and non-relatives in the village
49	borrow from many people - relatives and non-relatives outside the village
51	borrow from many people - relatives and non-relatives in and out of the village
53	have someone else borrow on your behalf
55	borrow from PCG
57	borrow from Agricultural Cooperative
59	borrow from housewife's group
61	borrow from BAAC group members
63	borrow from doctor
65	borrow from bank
67	Sell rice
69	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
5	1	0.07
9	2	0.13
11	32	2.11
15	2	0.13
17	16	1.06
23	55	3.63
25	66	4.36
27	62	4.09
29	110	7.26
31	86	5.68
33	53	3.50
35	14	0.92
37	38	2.51
39	12	0.79
41	17	1.12
43	1	0.07
45	3	0.20
47	1	0.07
49	2	0.13
51	1	0.07
53	9	0.59
59	3	0.20
65	2	0.13
67	4	0.26
69	58	3.83
.c	865	57.10
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 650

Missing cases = 865

Variable Name: hs3o
 Label: other (specify) for hs3
 Type: C
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS3O
 Question Text: other (specify) for hs3

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 4
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 58

Missing cases: 1,457
 NA(not applicable)= 1,457

Variable Name: hs4

Label: solution1 for 20,000B
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS4
 Question Text: Suppose you encounter an unavoidable emergency and you needed 20,000 B right away. How would you get the 20,000 B?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	use savings
3	sell land
5	mortgage land
7	sell equipment
9	sell livestock
11	sell jewelry/gold
13	sell car
15	sell motorcycle
17	sell other assets
19	get help from the temple
21	use welfare card
23	borrow from money lender in the village
25	borrow from money lender outside the village
27	borrow from one relative in village
29	borrow from one relative out of village
75	borrow from many relatives in the village
33	borrow from many relatives outside the village
35	borrow from many relatives in and out of the village
37	borrow from one non-relative in the village
39	borrow from one non-relative out of the village
41	borrow from many non-relatives in the village
43	borrow from many non-relatives outside of the village
45	borrow from many non-relatives in and out of the village
47	borrow from many people – relatives and non-relatives in the village
49	borrow from many people - relatives and non-relatives outside the village
51	borrow from many people - relatives and non-relatives in and out of the village
53	have someone else borrow on your behalf
55	borrow from PCG
57	borrow from Agricultural Cooperative
59	borrow from housewife's group
61	borrow from BAAC group members
63	borrow from doctor
65	borrow from bank
67	Sell rice
69	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	727	47.99
3	1	0.07
5	9	0.59
9	2	0.13
11	67	4.42
13	6	0.40
15	12	0.79
17	3	0.20
23	97	6.40
25	16	1.06
27	116	7.66
29	77	5.08
31	85	5.61
33	10	0.66
35	35	2.31
37	22	1.45
39	6	0.40
41	12	0.79
43	3	0.20
51	1	0.07
53	6	0.40
55	2	0.13
57	1	0.07
59	1	0.07
65	15	0.99
67	3	0.20
69	105	6.93
.c	75	4.95
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 75

Variable Name: hs4o
 Label: other (specify) for hs4
 Type: C
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS4O
 Question Text: other (specify) for hs4

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 14
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 105

Missing cases: 1,410
 NA(not applicable)= 1,410

Variable Name: hs5

Label: solution2 for 20,000B
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS5
 Question Text: If that source wasn't available what would you do?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	use savings
3	sell land
5	mortgage land
7	sell equipment
9	sell livestock
11	sell jewelry/gold
13	sell car
15	sell motorcycle
17	sell other assets
19	get help from the temple
21	use welfare card
23	borrow from money lender in the village
25	borrow from money lender outside the village
27	borrow from one relative in village
29	borrow from one relative out of village
75	borrow from many relatives in the village
33	borrow from many relatives outside the village
35	borrow from many relatives in and out of the village
37	borrow from one non-relative in the village
39	borrow from one non-relative out of the village
41	borrow from many non-relatives in the village
43	borrow from many non-relatives outside of the village
45	borrow from many non-relatives in and out of the village
47	borrow from many people – relatives and non-relatives in the village
49	borrow from many people - relatives and non-relatives outside the village
51	borrow from many people - relatives and non-relatives in and out of the village
53	have someone else borrow on your behalf
55	borrow from PCG
57	borrow from Agricultural Cooperative
59	borrow from housewife's group
61	borrow from BAAC group members
63	borrow from doctor
65	borrow from bank
67	Sell rice
69	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1	0.07
5	5	0.33
9	3	0.20
11	108	7.13
13	9	0.59
15	21	1.39
17	9	0.59
19	1	0.07
23	75	4.95
25	44	2.90
27	116	7.66
29	104	6.86
31	113	7.46
33	63	4.16
35	39	2.57
37	34	2.24
39	11	0.73
41	18	1.19
43	4	0.26
45	7	0.46
47	1	0.07
51	5	0.33
53	18	1.19
57	1	0.07
59	2	0.13
65	10	0.66
67	2	0.13
69	541	35.71
.c	150	9.90
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 1,365

Missing cases = 150

Variable Name: hs5o
 Label: other (specify) for hs5
 Type: C
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS50
 Question Text: other (specify) for hs5

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 9
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 541

Missing cases: 974
 NA(not applicable)= 974

Variable Name: hs6

Label: solution3 for 20,000B
 Type: N
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS6
 Question Text: If that source wasn't available what would you do?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	use savings
3	sell land
5	mortgage land
7	sell equipment
9	sell livestock
11	sell jewelry/gold
13	sell car
15	sell motorcycle
17	sell other assets
19	get help from the temple
21	use welfare card
23	borrow from money lender in the village
25	borrow from money lender outside the village
27	borrow from one relative in village
29	borrow from one relative out of village
75	borrow from many relatives in the village
33	borrow from many relatives outside the village
35	borrow from many relatives in and out of the village
37	borrow from one non-relative in the village
39	borrow from one non-relative out of the village
41	borrow from many non-relatives in the village
43	borrow from many non-relatives outside of the village
45	borrow from many non-relatives in and out of the village
47	borrow from many people – relatives and non-relatives in the village
49	borrow from many people - relatives and non-relatives outside the village
51	borrow from many people - relatives and non-relatives in and out of the village
53	have someone else borrow on your behalf
55	borrow from PCG
57	borrow from Agricultural Cooperative
59	borrow from housewife's group
61	borrow from BAAC group members
63	borrow from doctor
65	borrow from bank
67	Sell rice
69	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
3	3	0.20
5	8	0.53
7	2	0.13
9	1	0.07
11	41	2.71
13	9	0.59
15	27	1.78
17	7	0.46
23	76	5.02
25	84	5.54
27	21	1.39
29	63	4.16
31	52	3.43
33	59	3.89
35	67	4.42
37	43	2.84
39	29	1.91
41	19	1.25
43	10	0.66
45	5	0.33
47	2	0.13
49	3	0.20
51	7	0.46
53	40	2.64
57	2	0.13
59	2	0.13
65	33	2.18
67	1	0.07
69	117	7.72
.c	682	45.02
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 833

Missing cases = 682

Variable Name: hs6o
 Label: other (specify) for hs6
 Type: C
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS6O
 Question Text: other (specify) for hs6

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 4	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 117	Missing cases: 1,398 NA(not applicable)= 1,398

Variable Name: hs7
 Label: enumerator notes
 Type: C
 Position: 13
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS7
 Question Text: enumerator notes

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 1,515 NA(not applicable)= 1,515

Variable Name: hs8
 Label: choose job
 Type: N
 Position: 14
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS8
 Question Text: choose job

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	1st job
3	2nd job
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,298	85.68
3	142	9.37
.c	75	4.95
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 75

Variable Name: hs9
 Label: 1st job still cheese
 Type: N
 Position: 15
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS9
 Question Text: 1st job still cheese

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	121	7.99
3	21	1.39
.c	1,373	90.63
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 142

Missing cases = 1,373

Variable Name: hs10
 Label: 2nd job still cheese
 Type: N
 Position: 16
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS10
 Question Text: 2nd job still cheese

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	136	8.98
3	1,162	76.70
.c	217	14.32
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 1,298

Missing cases = 217

Section XXII: Institution and Organization

Data set name: hh09_22io.dta

Case count: 1,515

Variable count: 4

Size: 511,341 bytes

Variable Name: x

Label: changing

Type: N

Position: 3

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: X

Question Text: How did the borrowing from the 1 Million Baht Village Fund cause the difference or change in your household?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1	Increased in investment on the current
3	Invested on a new activity
5	Increased in consumption
7	Other(specify)
.c	not applicable

Value	Frequency	
	Count	Percent
1	181	11.95
3	13	0.86
5	523	34.52
7	723	47.72
.c	75	4.95
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 75

Variable Name: xo

Label: other(x)

Type: C

Position: 4

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: XO

Question Text: other(x)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 7	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 723	Missing cases: 792 NA(not applicable)= 792

Variable Name: io9

Label: observations
 Type: C
 Position: 1
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IO9
 Question Text: Do you have any additional comment or observations?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 1,515 NA(not applicable)= 1,515

Variable Name: io10

Label: Enumerator notes
 Type: C
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IO10
 Question Text: Enumerator notes

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 3 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 2	Missing cases: 1,513 NA(not applicable)= 1,513

Section XXII: Institution and Organization

Data set name: hh09_22io_tab1.dta

Case count: 23,052

Variable count: 7

Size: 3,276,913 bytes

Variable Name: number

Label: Institution or Organization

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: number

Question Text: Institution or Organization

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Rice Bank
2	Buffalo Bank
3	PCG
4	BAAC
5	BAAC Group
6	Agricultural Cooperative
7	Women's Group
8	Emergency Fund
9	Health Fund
10	Commercial Bank
11	Gov't Savings Bank
12	Insurance Company
13	Finance Company
14	Money-lender
15	ROSCA
16	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,440	6.25
2	1,440	6.25
3	1,440	6.25
4	1,440	6.25
5	1,440	6.25
6	1,440	6.25
7	1,440	6.25
8	1,440	6.25
9	1,440	6.25
10	1,440	6.25
11	1,440	6.25
12	1,440	6.25
13	1,440	6.25
14	1,440	6.25
15	1,440	6.25
16	11	0.05
17	1	0.00
19	1,440	6.25
	-----	-----
	23,052	100.0

Valid cases = 23,052

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: io1

Label: member or not
 Type: N
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IO1
 Question Text: Is anyone in your household currently a member or a customer of ____?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	54	0.23
3	22,998	99.77
	-----	-----
	23,052	100.00

Valid cases = 23,052

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: io2

Label: why join
 Type: C
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IO2
 Question Text: (Ask if IO1 = 1) Why did you become a member or customer of this organization?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 37	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 54	Missing cases: 22,998 NA(not applicable)= 22,998

Variable Name: io3

Label: resign
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IO3
 Question Text: Have you or anyone in your household resigned from this organization or ceased to be a customer/member of this organization in the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	14	0.06
3	23,038	99.94
	-----	-----
	23,052	100.00

Valid cases = 23,052

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: io5

Label: why quit
 Type: C
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IO5
 Question Text: (Ask if IO3 is 1) Why did you stop being a member (or a customer) of this organization? (record all that apply)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	institution closed
B	repaid loan
C	could not save any more, needed money for household expenses
D	too old
E	not enough time to participate
F	household welfare improved
G	household welfare declined
H	other (specify)
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	5		0.02
B	3		0.01
C	1		0.00
E,F	2		0.01
H	3		0.01
NA(Not Applicable)	23,038		99.94
	-----		-----
	23,052		100.00

Valid cases = 14

Missing cases = 23,038

Variable Name: io5o

Label: other of io5 (IO5=H)
 Type: C
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IO5O
 Question Text: other of io5 (IO5=H)

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 2
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 3

Missing cases: 23,049
 NA(not applicable)= 23,049

Section XXIII: Additional Questions - Household

Data set name: hh09_23gp.dta

Case count: 1,515

Variable count: 12

Size: 116,664 bytes

Variable Name: gp1

Label: HH member using

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: gp1

Question Text: Was there anyone of your household member using the service of the 30 Baht for all disease program?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	542		35.78
3	898		59.27
.c	75		4.95
	-----		-----
	1,515		100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 75

Variable Name: gp2

Label: time of using

Type: N

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: gp2

Question Text: How many time of using?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-40	number
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Means</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1	40	6.823748	5.95776

Valid cases = 539

Missing cases : 976

.b = 3

.c = 973

Variable Name: gp3

Label: rate the number
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp3
 Question Text: Compare to the previous year without this project, how do you rate the number that you used the service in the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	rarely
2	sometime
3	often
4	very often
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	23	1.52
2	117	7.72
3	376	24.82
4	26	1.72
.c	973	64.22
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 542

Missing cases = 973

Variable Name: gp4

Label: rate the quality
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp3
 Question Text: Compare to the previous year without this project, how do you rate the quality that you used the service in the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	very poor
2	poor
3	good
4	excellent
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	4		0.26
2	13		0.86
3	492		32.48
4	33		2.18
.c	973		64.22
	-----		-----
	1,515		100.00

Valid cases = 542

Missing cases = 973

Variable Name: gp5

Label: received the service
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp5
 Question Text: Because of the project, you could received the service from hospitals/health centers in other areas more than before the project?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	2		0.13
3	540		35.64
.c	973		64.22
	-----		-----
	1,515		100.00

Valid cases = 542

Missing cases = 973

Variable Name: gp6

Label: Why did you change
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp6
 Question Text: If yes, why did you change to the hospital/health center in other areas?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 3	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 2	Missing cases: 1,513 NA(not applicable)= 1,513

Variable Name: gp7

Label: Debt Moratorium Program
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp7
 Question Text: Did your household join BAAC's Debt Moratorium Program?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	5	0.33
3	1,435	94.72
.c	75	4.95
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 75

Variable Name: gp7a

Label: HH join the program
 Type: N
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp7a
 Question Text: At present, is your household still join the program?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	quited
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	5	0.33
.c	1,510	99.67
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 5

Missing cases = 1,510

Variable Name: gp7b

Label: How many loan
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp7b
 Question Text: How many loan contracts do you have with this program?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
-	-		-	-

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases : 1,515
 .c = 1,515

Variable Name: gp8

Label: Debt Reducing Program
 Type: N
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp8
 Question Text: Did your household join BAAC's Debt Reducing Program?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
3	1,440		95.05
.c	75		4.95
	-----		-----
	1,515		100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 75

Variable Name: gp8a

Label: HH join the program
 Type: N
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp8a
 Question Text: At present, is your household still join the program?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	quited
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
.c	1,515	100.00
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases = 1,515

Variable Name: gp8b

Label: How many loan
 Type: N
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp8b
 Question Text: How many loan contracts do you have with this program?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
-	-		-	-

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases : 1,515
 .c = 1,515

Section XXIII: Additional Questions - Household

Data set name: hh09_23gp_tab1.dta

Case count: 5

Variable count: 18

Size 6,716 bytes

Variable Name: gp9a1

Label: loan belong to the program

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: gp1

Question Text: Is this loan belong to the Debt Moratorium Program or Debt Reducing program?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
R	Debt Reducing Program
M	Debt Moratorium Program

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
M	5	100.00
	-----	-----
	5	100.00

Valid cases = 5

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: gp9b

Label: from whom

Type: N

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: gp9b

Question Text: From whom did you get this loan?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	neighbor
3	relative
5	BAAC
7	PCG
9	Commercial Bank
11	Agricultural Cooperative
13	Village Fund
15	Rice Bank
17	moneylender
19	store owner
21	supplier of inputs
23	landlord
25	purchaser of output
27	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
5	5	100.00
	-----	-----
	5	100.00

Valid cases = 5

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: gp9bo
 Label: other(gp9bo)
 Type: C
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp9bo
 Question Text: other(gp9bo)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 5 NA(not applicable)= 5

Variable Name: gp9c
 Label: month and year
 Type: C
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp9c
 Question Text: When was the month and year you get this loan?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 5	
Unique missing data codes =	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 5 DK(don't know the answer)= 5

Variable Name: gp9d
 Label: already repay
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp9d
 Question Text: Is this loan already repay?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Already repaid
3	Not totally repaid

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
3	5	100.00
	-----	-----
	5	100.00

Valid cases = 5

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: gp9e
 Label: How much of this loan?
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp9e
 Question Text: How much of this loan?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
30000-50000	number

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
30000	50000	46000	8944.272

Valid cases = 5

Missing cases : 0

Variable Name: gp9f
 Label: How much did you repay?
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp9f
 Question Text: How much did you repay?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
38100- 80000	number

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
38100	80000	63520	17648.71

Valid cases = 5

Missing cases : 0

Variable Name: gp9f1

Label: interest rate
 Type: N
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp9f1
 Question Text: How much interest rate charged per year?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
9-12	number

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
9	12	10.8	1.643168
Valid cases = 5		Missing cases : 0	

Variable Name: gp9g

Label: How long of this loan?
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp9g
 Question Text: Before joining the program, How long(months) of this loan?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
24-60	number

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
24	60	43.2	16.09969
Valid cases = 5		Missing cases : 0	

Variable Name: gp9g1

Label: loan extened
 Type: N
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp9g1
 Question Text: How many months is this loan extended?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
36-36	number

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
36	36	36	0
Valid cases = 5		Missing cases : 0	

Variable Name: gp9h
 Label: Why did you borrow?
 Type: C
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp9h
 Question Text: Why did you borrow this loan?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
A	walking tractor
B	fertilizer, pesticide, herbicide, seed
C	livestock
D	other farm equipment
E	business investment - specify
F	buy land
G	build/buy house
H	to relend to others
I	for ceremony
J	consumption
K	to buy motorcycle
L	to buy pick up truck or car
M	to buy television, VCR, air conditioner, stove or other household asset
N	educational expenses
O	other (specify)

Value	Count	Percent
B,J,N	1	20.00
C	1	20.00
G	1	20.00
G,J,M	1	20.00
G,N,J	1	20.00
	-----	-----
	5	100.00

Valid cases = 5

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: gp9ho1
 Label: other(gp9ho1)
 Type: C
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp9ho1
 Question Text: other(gp9ho1)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 5 NA(not applicable)= 5

Variable Name: gp9ho2
 Label: other(gp9ho2)
 Type: C
 Position: 13
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp9ho2
 Question Text: other(gp9ho2)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 5 NA(not applicable)= 5

Variable Name: gp9i
 Label: loan guarntee
 Type: N
 Position: 14
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp9i
 Question Text: What was the collateral that your household used as loan guarantee?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	no collateral required
3	land title - borrower uses land
5	land title - lender uses land
7	used savings to guarantee loan
9	used future crop to guarantee loan
11	other collateral
13	single guarantor
15	multiple guarantors
17	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
3	1	20.00
15	4	80.00
	-----	-----
	5	100.00

Valid cases = 5

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: gp9io
 Label: other(gp9io)
 Type: C
 Position: 15
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp9io
 Question Text: other(gp9io)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 5 NA(not applicable)= 5

Variable Name: gp9j
 Label: value of collateral
 Type: N
 Position: 16
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp9j
 Question Text: What was the value of this collateral at the time of borrowing?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
100000- 100000	number

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
100000	100000	100000	-

Valid cases = 1
 Missing cases : 4
 .c = 4

Variable Name: gp9k
 Label: repay for you
 Type: N
 Position: 17
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp9K
 Question Text: What is the consequence if you are unable to repay the loan or the lender confiscates your collateral or the guarantor has to repay for you?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	none
3	not able to borrow again from this lender
5	not able to borrow again from this lender and others
7	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
3	5	100.00
	-----	-----
	5	100.00

Valid cases = 5

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: gp9ko
 Label: other
 Type: C
 Position: 18
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp9KO
 Question Text: other

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 1
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases: 5
 NA(not applicable)= 5

Section XXIII: Additional Questions - Household

Data set name: hh09_24x.dta

Case count: 1,515

Variable count: 7

Size: 41,852 bytes

Variable Name: x1

Label: 1 Million Baht Village Fund

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: x1

Question Text: Did you borrow from the 1 Million Baht Village Fund?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Yes
3	No
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	767		50.63
3	673		44.42
.c	75		4.95
	-----		-----
	1,515		100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 75

Variable Name: x2a

Label: BAAC

Type: N

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: x2a

Question Text: How did the borrowing from the 1 Million Baht Village Fund affect your decision to borrow from these lending sources?
(A. BAAC or Agricultural Cooperatives.)

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Increase
2	Not change
3	Decrease
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
2	714	47.13
3	53	3.50
.c	748	49.37
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 767

Missing cases = 748

Variable Name: x2b

Label: Commercial Bank
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: x2b
 Question Text: How did the borrowing from the 1 Million Baht Village Fund affect your decision to borrow from these lending sources?(B. Commercial Bank)

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Increase
2	Not change
3	Decrease
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
2	719	47.46
3	48	3.17
.c	748	49.37
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 767

Missing cases = 748

Variable Name: x2c

Label: Others informat sources
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: x2c
 Question Text: How did the borrowing from the 1 Million Baht Village Fund affect your decision to borrow from these lending sources?(C. Others informat sources)

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Increase
2	Not change
3	Decrease
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1	0.07
2	715	47.19
3	51	3.37
.c	748	49.37
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 767

Missing cases = 748

Variable Name: x3a

Label: BAAC

Type: N

Position: 5

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: x3a

Question Text: How did the borrowing from the 1 Million Baht Village Fund affect an intention of these lending sources to give loan to you?
(A. BAAC or Agricultural Cooperatives.)

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Increase
2	Not change
3	Decrease
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
2	722	47.66
3	45	2.97
.c	748	49.37
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 767

Missing cases = 748

Variable Name: x3b

Label: Commercial Bank
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: x3b
 Question Text: How did the borrowing from the 1 Million Baht Village Fund affect an intention of these lending sources to give loan to you?(B. Commercial Bank)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Increase
2	Not change
3	Decrease
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1	0.07
2	719	47.46
3	47	3.10
.c	748	49.37
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 767

Missing cases = 748

Variable Name: x3c

Label: Others informat sources
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: x3c
 Question Text: How did the borrowing from the 1 Million Baht Village Fund affect an intention of these lending sources to give loan to you? (C. Others informat sources)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Increase
2	Not change
3	Decrease
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1	0.07
2	719	47.46
3	47	3.10
.c	748	49.37
	-----	-----
	1,515	100.00

Valid cases = 767

Missing cases = 748

Additional Household

Data set name: hh_add09.dta
 Case count: 1,440
 Variable count: 58
 Size: 1,385,239 bytes

Variable Name: FI1

Label: credit card or ATM/debit
 Type: N
 Position: 1
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FI1
 Question Text: Does anyone in your household has or used to have credit card or ATM/debit?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	have or used to have credit card
3	have or used to have ATM/debit
5	have or used to have both
7	not have of both

Frequency

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1	0.07
3	920	63.89
5	50	3.47
7	469	32.57
	-----	-----
	1,440	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: FI2A1

Label: first credit card(month)
 Type: N
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FI2A1
 Question Text: When did you have your first credit card?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-10	number
.b	don't know
.c	not applicable

Frequency

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	3	0.21
2	3	0.21
3	4	0.28
5	2	0.14
8	2	0.14
10	1	0.07
.b	36	2.50
.c	1,389	96.46
	-----	-----
	1,440	100.00

Valid cases = 15

Missing cases = 1,425

Variable Name: FI2A2

Label: first credit card(year)
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FI2A2
 Question Text: When did you have your first credit card?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
2532-2552	number
.c	not applicable

Frequency

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
2532	1	0.07
2535	1	0.07
2540	5	0.35
2541	1	0.07
2542	2	0.14
2544	3	0.21
2545	6	0.42
2546	1	0.07
2547	4	0.28
2548	3	0.21
2549	6	0.42
2550	5	0.35
2552	1	0.07
.b	12	0.83
.c	1,389	96.46
	-----	-----
	1,440	100.00

Valid cases = 39

Missing cases = 1,401

Variable Name: FI2B

Label: start to use credit card
 Type: C
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FI2B
 Question Text: Why did you start to use credit card?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 27 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 51	Missing cases: 1,389 NA(not applicable)= 1,389

Variable Name: FI2C

Label: member using credit card
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FI2C
 Question Text: Who is the first household member using credit card?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-10	number
.c	not applicable

Frequency

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	29	2.01
2	13	0.90
3	8	0.56
6	1	0.07
.c	1,389	96.46
	-----	-----
	1,440	100.00

Valid cases = 51

Missing cases = 1,389

Variable Name: FI2D

Label: how many times you household member using credit card
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FI2D
 Question Text: In the past 12 months, how many times you/your household member using credit card?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-36	Number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	36	5.875	7.841989

Valid cases = 40

Missing cases : 1,400

.a = 1
 .b = 10
 .c = 1,389

Variable Name: FI2E

Label: credit card used by your household member
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FI2E
 Question Text: At present, how many credit card used by your household member?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-6	Number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	6	1.568627	.9849853

Valid cases = 51

Missing cases : 1,389

.c = 1,389

Variable Name: FI2F

Label: do not have credit card at present
 Type: C
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FI2F
 Question Text: Why you/your household member do not have credit card at present?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 6	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 5	Missing cases: 1,435 NA(not applicable)= 1,435

Variable Name: FI3A1

Label: first ATM/debit(month)
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FI3A1
 Question Text: In the past 12 months, how many times you/your household member using credit card?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-12	number
.b	don't know
.c	not applicable

Frequency

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	49	3.40
2	49	3.40
3	25	1.74
4	40	2.78
5	33	2.29
6	35	2.43
7	9	0.63
8	14	0.97
9	15	1.04
10	23	1.60
11	4	0.28
12	5	0.35
.b	669	46.46
.c	470	32.64
	-----	-----
	1,440	100.00

Valid cases = 301

Missing cases = 1,139

Variable Name: FI3A2

Label: first ATM/debit(year)
 Type: N
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FI3A2
 Question Text: When did you/your household member have first ATM/debit?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
2524-2552	number
.b	don't know
.c	not applicable

Frequency

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
2524	2	0.14
2525	5	0.35
2527	4	0.28
2528	2	0.14
2529	1	0.07
2530	20	1.39
2531	2	0.14
2532	9	0.63
2533	1	0.07
2534	5	0.35
2535	22	1.53
2536	5	0.35
2537	15	1.04
2538	20	1.39
2539	11	0.76
2540	65	4.51
2541	10	0.69
2542	49	3.40
2543	16	1.11
2544	34	2.36
2545	81	5.63
2546	40	2.78
2547	55	3.82
2548	68	4.72
2549	58	4.03
2550	68	4.72
2551	37	2.57
2552	28	1.94
.b	237	16.46
.c	470	32.64
-----		-----
	1,440	100.00

Valid cases = 733

Missing cases = 707

Variable Name: FI3B

Label: start to use ATM/debit
 Type: C
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FI3B
 Question Text: When did you/your household member have first ATM/debit?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 60 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 970	Missing cases: 470 NA(not applicable)= 470

Variable Name: FI3C

Label: using ATM/debit
 Type: N
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FI3C
 Question Text: Who is the first household member using ATM/debit

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-12	number
.c	not applicable

Frequency

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	553	38.4
2	211	14.65
3	152	10.56
4	36	2.50
5	8	0.56
6	3	0.21
7	5	0.35
9	1	0.07
12	1	0.07
.c	470	32.64
	-----	-----
	1,440	100.00

Valid cases = 970

Missing cases = 470

Variable Name: FI3D

Label: how many times household member using ATM/debit
 Type: N
 Position: 13
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FI3D
 Question Text: In the past 12 months, how many times you/your household member using ATM/debit?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-180	Number
.a	refuse to answer
.b	don't know
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	180		12.4219	12.19213

Valid cases = 749

Missing cases : 691

.a = 12
 .b = 209
 .c = 470

Variable Name: FI3E

Label: how many ATM/debit used by your household
 Type: N
 Position: 14
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FI3E
 Question Text: At present, how many ATM/debit used by your household member?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-9	number
.b	don't know
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	9		1.762694	1.0229

Valid cases = 965

Missing cases : 475

.b = 5
 .c = 470

Variable Name: FI3F

Label: do not have ATM/debit at present
 Type: C
 Position: 15
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FI3F
 Question Text:) Why you/your household member do not have ATM/debit at present?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 5 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 4	Missing cases: 1,436 NA(not applicable)= 1,436

Variable Name: FI4A

Label: to use mobile telephone or managing individual account
 Type: N
 Position: 16
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FI4A
 Question Text: F14A Has anyone in your household use or used to use mobile telephone doing money transaction

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Yes
3	No

Frequency

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	4	0.28
3	1436	99.72
	-----	-----
	1,440	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: FI4B1

Label: using mobile phone doing money transaction for first time(year)
 Type: N
 Position: 17
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FI4B1
 Question Text: When did you/your household member using mobile phone doing money transaction for first time?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-10	number
.c	not applicable

Frequency

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
6	1	0.07
.b	3	0.21
.c	1,436	99.72
	-----	-----
	1,440	100.00

Valid cases = 1

Missing cases = 1,439

Variable Name: FI4B2

Label: using mobile phone doing money transaction for first time(year)
 Type: N
 Position: 18
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FI4B2
 Question Text: When did you/your household member using mobile phone doing money transaction for first time?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
2550-2552	number
.b	don't know
.c	not applicable

Frequency

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
2550	2	0.14
2552	1	0.07
.b	1	0.07
.c	1,436	99.72
	-----	-----
	1,440	100.00

Valid cases = 3

Missing cases = 1,437

Variable Name: FI4C

Label: use mobile phone doing money transaction
 Type: C
 Position: 19
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FI4C
 Question Text: Why did you start to use mobile phone doing money transaction?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 5 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 4	Missing cases: 1,436 NA(not applicable)= 1,436

Variable Name: FI4D

Label: using mobile phone doing money transaction
 Type: N
 Position: 20
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FI4D
 Question Text: Who is the first household member using mobile phone doing money transaction?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-7	number
.c	not applicable

Frequency

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	2	0.14
3	1	0.07
7	1	0.07
.c	1,436	99.72
	-----	-----
	1,440	100.00

Valid cases = 4

Missing cases = 1,436

Variable Name: FI4E

Label: household member using mobile phone doing money transaction
 Type: N
 Position: 21
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FI4E
 Question Text: In the past 12 months, how many times you/your household member using mobile phone doing money transaction?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-48	number
.b	don't know
.c	not applicable

Means			
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1	48	19.66667	24.94661

Valid cases = 3

Missing cases : 1,437

.b = 1

.c = 1,436

Variable Name: FI5A

Label: used to use internet
 Type: N
 Position: 22
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FI5A
 Question Text: Has anyone in your household use or used to use internet?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes,use at home
3	use outside
5	both 1 and 7
7	No

Frequency

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	86	5.97
3	543	37.71
5	74	5.14
7	737	51.18
	-----	-----
	1,440	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: FI5B

Label: use or used to use internet doing money transaction
 Type: N
 Position: 23
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FI5B
 Question Text: Has anyone in your household use or used to use internet doing money transaction (for example; banking online, money transfer) or managing individual account?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Yes
3	No
.c	not applicable

Frequency

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
3	703	48.82
.c	737	51.18
	-----	-----
	1,440	100.00

Valid cases = 703

Missing cases = 737

Variable Name: FI5C1

Label: using internet in doing money transaction for first time(month)
 Type: N
 Position: 24
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FI5C1
 Question Text: When did you/your household member using internet in doing money transaction for first time

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-0	number
.c	not applicable

Frequency

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
.c	1,440	100.00
	-----	-----
	1,440	100.00

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases = 1,440

Variable Name: FI5C2

Label: using internet in doing money transaction for first time(year)
 Type: N
 Position: 25
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FI5C2
 Question Text: When did you/your household member using internet in doing money transaction for first time

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-0	number
.c	not applicable

Frequency		
<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
.c	1,440	100.00
	-----	-----
	1,440	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: FI5D

Label: start to use internet doing money transaction
 Type: C
 Position: 26
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FI5D
 Question Text: Why did you start to use internet doing money transaction?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 1,440 NA(not applicable)= 1,440

Variable Name: FI5E

Label: first using internet
 Type: N
 Position: 27
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FI5E
 Question Text: Who is the first household member using internet doing money transaction?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 1,440 NA(not applicable)= 1,440

Variable Name: FI5F

Label: how many times you using internet
 Type: N
 Position: 28
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FI5F
 Question Text: F15F In the past 12 months, how many times you/your household member using internet doing money transaction?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-0	Number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
-	-	-	-
Valid cases = 0		Missing cases : 1,440 .c = 1,440	

Variable Name: FI6

Label: household use or used to use cheque
 Type: N
 Position: 29
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FI6
 Question Text: Has anyone in your household use or used to use cheque ?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	still using
3	used to use,but not now
5	never use

Frequency

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	6	0.42
3	1	0.07
5	1,433	99.51
	-----	-----
	1,440	100.00

Valid cases = 7

Missing cases = 1,433

Variable Name: FI6A1

Label: household member using cheque for first time(month)
 Type: N
 Position: 30
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FI6A1
 Question Text: When did you/your household member using cheque for first time?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-4	number
.b	don't know
.c	not applicable

Frequency

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
4	2	0.14
.b	5	0.35
.c	1,433	99.51
	-----	-----
	1,440	100.00

Valid cases = 7

Missing cases = 1,433

Variable Name: FI6A2

Label: household member using cheque for first time(year)
 Type: N
 Position: 31
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FI6A2
 Question Text: When did you/your household member using cheque for first time?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
2540-2550	number
.c	not applicable

Frequency

Value	Count	Percent
2540	2	0.14
2547	2	0.14
2549	2	0.14
2550	1	0.07
.c	1,433	99.51
	-----	-----
	1,440	100.00

Valid cases = 7

Missing cases = 1,433

Variable Name: FI6B

Label: start to use cheque
 Type: C
 Position: 32
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FI6B
 Question Text: Why did you start to use cheque?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 8	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 7	Missing cases: 1,433 NA(not applicable)= 1,433

Variable Name: FI6C

Label: first household member using cheque transaction
 Type: N
 Position: 33
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FI6C
 Question Text: Who is the first household member using cheque transaction?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 2 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 7	Missing cases: 1,433 NA(not applicable)= 1,433

Variable Name: FI6D

Label: how many times you household member using cheque
 Type: N
 Position: 34
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FI6D
 Question Text: In the past 12 months, how many times you/your household member using cheque?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-56	Number
.c	not applicable

		Means		
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>	
0	56	17.57143	19.75565	
Valid cases = 7		Missing cases : 1,433 .c = 1,433		

Variable Name: FI6E

Label: banking account that using cheque
 Type: C
 Position: 35
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FI6E
 Question Text: Which banking account that using cheque?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 2 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 7	Missing cases: 1,433 NA(not applicable)= 1,433

Variable Name: FI6F

Label: stop using cheque
 Type: C
 Position: 36
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FI6F
 Question Text: Why did stop using cheque?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 2 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 1	Missing cases: 1,439 NA(not applicable)= 1,439

Variable Name: GP15A

Label: from government's policy on free education
 Type: N
 Position: 37
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GP15A
 Question Text: GP15A Do you think that your household get benefit from government's policy on free education?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Yes
3	No

Frequency

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	723	50.21
3	717	49.79
	-----	-----
	1,440	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: GP15B

Label: household expense on education
 Type: N
 Position: 38
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GP15B
 Question Text: Do you think that your household expense on education is changing because of government's policy on free education ?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	same as before
3	decreasing
5	increasing
.c	not applicable

Frequency

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	261	18.13
3	557	38.68
5	1	0.07
7	621	43.13
	-----	-----
	1,440	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: GP15C

Label: household expense changing
 Type: N
 Position: 39
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GP15C
 Question Text: GP15C How much did your household expense changing (increasing or decreasing depends on answer in GP15B) in one educational year?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
150-14000	Number
.c	not applicable

Means			
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
150	14000	1376.288	1349.849

Valid cases = 556

Missing cases : 884
 .b = 2
 .c = 882

Variable Name: EN1

Label: household using other language in communication
 Type: N
 Position: 40
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: EN1
 Question Text: Apart of Thai language, is there member of your household using other language in communication within the household?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Yes
3	No

Frequency

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	416	28.89
3	1024	71.11
	-----	-----
	1,440	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: EN2

Label: What language
 Type: C
 Position: 41
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: EN2
 Question Text: What language?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	Laos
B	Cambodia
C	Chinese
D	English
E	Other
NA(Not Applicable)	not applicable

Frequency

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	293	20.35
A,B	37	2.57
A,B,C	1	0.07
A,B,D	1	0.07
A,C	1	0.07
B	62	4.31
B,D	1	0.07
C	9	0.63
D	2	0.14
E	9	0.63
NA(Not Applicable)	1,024	71.11
	-----	-----
	1,440	100.00

Valid cases = 416

Missing cases = 1,024

Variable Name: EN20

Label: first household member using cheque transaction
 Type: C
 Position: 42
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: EN20
 Question Text: What language?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 4	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 9	Missing cases: 1,431 NA(not applicable)= 1,431

Variable Name: FP1

Label: use the money that you have saved
 Type: N
 Position: 43
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FP1
 Question Text: If you were getting older, do you (respondent) think to use the money that you have saved or to give to your children or relatives for taking care of you or other ways?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	use money that saved
3	give to your children or relatives for taking care of you
5	both, but using money that saved is more important
7	both, but give to children or relatives for taking care is more important
9	both are important
11	money/help from government
13	not thinking yet
15	other

Frequency

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	575	39.93
3	299	20.76
5	72	5.00
7	87	6.04
9	166	11.53
11	3	0.21
13	238	16.53
	-----	-----
	1,440	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: FP10

Label: first household member using cheque transaction
 Type: C
 Position: 44
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FP10
 Question Text: If you were getting older, do you (respondent) think to use the money that you have saved or to give to your children or relatives for taking care of you or other ways?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 1,440 NA(not applicable)= 1,440

Variable Name: FP2

Label: intend to give heritage to children and relatives or not
 Type: N
 Position: 45
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FP2
 Question Text: In the future, do you (respondent) intend to give heritage to children and relatives or not?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	intend to give
3	give if have, not give if have no heritage
5	intend not to give
7	not thinking yet
9	other
.c	not applicable

Frequency

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	547	37.99
3	433	30.07
5	4	0.28
7	455	31.60
9	1	0.07
	----- 1,440	----- 100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: FP20

Label: other
Type: C
Position: 46
Survey/Derived: S
Question Num: FP20
Question Text: In the future, do you (respondent) intend to give heritage to children and relatives or not?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 2 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 1	Missing cases: 1,439 NA(not applicable)= 1,439

Variable Name: FP3

Label: heritage that you intend to give
 Type: C
 Position: 47
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FP3
 Question Text: What kind of heritage that you intend to give?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	Cash
B	money from life insurance
C	house
D	land
E	other
NA(Not applicable)	not applicable

Frequency

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	56	3.89
A,B	1	0.07
A,B,C	3	0.21
A,B,C,D	19	1.32
A,C	17	1.18
A,C,D	198	13.75
A,C,D,E	4	0.28
A,D	13	0.90
A,E	2	0.14
B	3	0.21
B,C	1	0.07
B,C,D	4	0.28
C	11	0.76
C,D	181	12.57
C,D,E	1	0.07
C,E	1	0.07
D	31	2.15
E	1	0.07
NA(Not applicable)	893	62.01
	-----	-----
	1,440	100.00

Valid cases = 547

Missing cases = 893

Variable Name: FP30

Label: other
 Type: C
 Position: 48
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FP30
 Question Text: What kind of heritage that you intend to give?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 7 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 9	Missing cases: 1,431 NA(not applicable)= 1,431

Variable Name: FP4

Label: How much value of that heritage at present
 Type: N
 Position: 49
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FP4
 Question Text: How much value of that heritage at present?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
10000- 20000000	number
.b	don't know
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
10000	20000000	1175186	1891823

Valid cases = 452

Missing cases : 988
 .b = 95
 .c = 893

Variable Name: HS11A

Label: where do you think to keep this extra money(at home)
 Type: N
 Position: 50
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS11A
 Question Text: If household or member of household has income, where do you think to keep this extra money, before household uses for other purpose, and what is percentage?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-100	Number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	100		47.13403	23.48511

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases : 0

Variable Name: HS11B

Label: where do you think to keep this extra money(in bank)
 Type: N
 Position: 51
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS11B
 Question Text: If household or member of household has income, where do you think to keep this extra money, before household uses for other purpose, and what is percentage?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-100	Number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	100		52.86597	23.48511

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases : 0

Variable Name: HS12C

Label: If bank/financial institution improves its service
 Type: N
 Position: 52
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS12C
 Question Text: (If answer in HS12A or HS12B is 1 -3) If bank/financial institution improves its service (for example; set up small office close to household in case of far away from bank, or provide mobile banking service), do you intend to save more money at bank?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Yes
3	No
.c	not applicable

Frequency

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	58	4.03
3	58	4.03
.c	1,324	91.94
	-----	-----
	1,440	100.00

Valid cases = 116

Missing cases = 1,324

Variable Name: HS12D

Label: choose to save in bank/financial institution
 Type: N
 Position: 53
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS12D
 Question Text: What is percentage that household choose to save in bank/financial institution?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
30-100	Number
.c	not applicable

Means

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
30	100	70.77586	15.75029

Valid cases = 58

Missing cases : 1,382
 .c = 1,382

Variable Name: HS13

Label: other
 Type: C
 Position: 54
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS13
 Question Text: Enumerator's Note

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 3 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 2	Missing cases: 1,438 NA(not applicable)= 1,438

Variable Name: SA8

Label: your household member want to save
 Type: C
 Position: 55
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: SA8
 Question Text: What is a main reason of you or your household member want to save?
 (Record all answers)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	save for use at old age
B	save for children
C	purchasing farm equipments
D	purchasing motorcycle or pick-up truck/car
E	purchasing TV, Video, DVD, Air conditioner or household applicants"
F	educational expense of children
G	repairing house/purchasing/constructing new house
H	invest in existing business of household"
I	invest in new business
J	keep for emergency
K	other
NA(Not applicable)	not applicable

Frequency

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	39	2.71
A,B	96	6.67
A,B,C	1	0.07
A,B,C,F,H,J	1	0.07
A,B,C,F,H,J,	1	0.07
A,B,C,F,J	2	0.14
A,B,C,H,J	1	0.07
A,B,C,J	5	0.35
A,B,D,F,G,J	1	0.07
A,B,E	1	0.07
A,B,E,G,J	1	0.07
A,B,F	25	1.74
A,B,F,G	1	0.07
A,B,F,G,H,J	1	0.07
A,B,F,G,J	6	0.42
A,B,F,H	6	0.42
A,B,F,H,G,J	1	0.07
A,B,F,H,I,J	1	0.07
A,B,F,H,J	24	1.67
A,B,F,I,J	1	0.07
A,B,F,J	124	8.61
A,B,G	2	0.14
A,B,G,H	1	0.07
A,B,G,H,J	5	0.35
A,B,G,J	19	1.32
A,B,H	25	1.74
A,B,H,G	1	0.07
A,B,H,I,J	1	0.07
A,B,H,J	46	3.19
A,B,I	1	0.07
A,B,I,J	4	0.28
A,B,J	373	25.90
A,C	2	0.14
A,E	1	0.07
A,E,H,J	1	0.07
A,E,J	1	0.07
A,F	6	0.42
A,F,G,H	1	0.07
A,F,H	3	0.21
A,F,H,J	13	0.90
A,F,J	74	5.14
A,G	3	0.21
A,G,H	1	0.07
A,G,H,I,J	1	0.07
A,G,H,J	2	0.14
A,G,J	12	0.83
A,H	11	0.76
A,H,J	63	4.38
A,I,J	2	0.14
A,J	299	20.76
A,K	1	0.07

B	2	0.14
B,F	2	0.14
B,F,G,J	1	0.07
B,F,H,J	5	0.35
B,F,J	14	0.97
B,G,J	1	0.07
B,H,J	6	0.42
B,J	20	1.39
C,F	1	0.07
C,J	1	0.07
F,H,J	11	0.76
F,J	15	1.04
G,H,J	1	0.07
H	1	0.07
H,I	1	0.07
H,J	18	1.25
J	26	1.81
	-----	-----
	1,440	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: SA80

Label: other

Type: C

Position: 56

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: SA80

Question Text: SA8 What is a main reason of you or your household member want to save? (Record all answers)

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 2

Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 1

Missing cases: 1,439

NA(not applicable)= 1,439

Variable Name: SA8A

Label: household member want to save
 Type: C
 Position: 57
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: SA8A
 Question Text: What is the most important reason that you or your household member want to save (Record only one answer)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	save for use at old age
B	save for children
C	purchasing farm equipments
D	purchasing motorcycle or pick-up truck/car
E	purchasing TV, Video, DVD, Air conditioner or household applicants"
F	educational expense of children
G	repairing house/purchasing/constructing new house
H	invest in existing business of household"
I	invest in new business
J	keep for emergency
K	other
NA(Not applicable)	not applicable

Frequency

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	444	30.83
B	200	13.89
E	1	0.07
F	137	9.51
G	5	0.35
H	43	2.99
I	3	0.21
J	606	42.08
K	1	0.07
	-----	-----
	1,440	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: SA8B

Label: What is percentage to the whole savings
 Type: C
 Position: 58
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: SA8B
 Question Text: (for savings in SA8A) What is percentage to the whole savings?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
20-100	Number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
20	100	59.08958	16.33044

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases : 0

Additional Household

Data set name: hh_add09_tab1.dta

Case count: 4,326

Variable count: 7

Size: 535,881 bytes

Variable Name: GP10

Label: Have right

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: GP10

Question Text: Does anyone in your household have right in ?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Have right
3	No right
.c	not applicable

Frequency

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,206	27.88
3	3,120	72.12
	-----	-----
	4,326	100.00

Valid cases = 4,326

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: GP11
 Label: Received
 Type: N
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GP11
 Question Text: Did you receive?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Yes
3	No
.c	not applicable

Frequency

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,165	26.93
3	3,161	73.07
	-----	-----
	4,326	100.00

Valid cases = 4,326

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: GP12
 Label: How much
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GP12
 Question Text: How much did you receive in the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
500-18000	Number
.c	not applicable

Means

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
500	18000	4684.721	3054.444

Valid cases = 1,165

Missing cases : 3,161
 .c = 3,161

Variable Name: GP13

Label: Used for what
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GP13
 Question Text: What did you use that money for?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1	kept at home
3	kept in bank
5	repaid debt
7	gave to children/relative
9	for consumption
11	investment
13	other
.c	not applicable

Frequency

Value	Count	Percent
1	19	0.44
3	17	0.39
9	1,128	26.07
11	1	0.02
.c	3,161	73.07
	-----	-----
	4,326	100.00

Valid cases = 1,165

Missing cases = 3,161

Variable Name: GP130

Label: other
 Type: C
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GP130
 Question Text: What did you use that money for

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 2	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 1	Missing cases: 4,325 NA(not applicable)= 4,325

Variable Name: GP14

Label: Why not received
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GP14
 Question Text: If have right but did not receive (GP10=1 and GP11=3), Why did you not receive?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1	not received because did not want
3	not received because it's not worth for losing time to apply
5	not received, forget to apply
7	not received because did not know
9	not yet received but will receive soon
11	did not know why
13	other
.c	not applicable

Frequency

Value	Count	Percent
1	4	0.09
5	2	0.05
9	15	0.35
11	12	0.28
13	8	0.18
.c	4,285	99.05
	-----	-----
	4,326	100.00

Valid cases = 41

Missing cases = 4,285

Variable Name: GP140

Label: Other
 Type: C
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GP140
 Question Text: If have right but did not receive (GP10=1 and GP11=3), Why did you not receive?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 5	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 8	Missing cases: 4,318 NA(not applicable)= 4,318

Additional Household

Data set name: hh_add09_tab2.dta

Case count: 1,290

Variable count: 14

Size: 151,972 bytes

Variable Name: GP15E

Label: Where

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: GP15E

Question Text: Where is this educational institution

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	in this village
3	out of this village but in this Tambon
5	out of this Tambon but in this Amphoe
7	out of this Amphoe but in this Province
9	in Bangkok
11	other Province
13	other, if answer is 13, record code of province in GP15E1 too"
.c	not applicable

Frequency

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	278	21.55
3	653	50.62
5	281	21.78
7	63	4.88
9	2	0.16
13	13	1.01
	-----	-----
	1,290	100.00

Valid cases = 1,290

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: GP15EO

Label: other Province
 Type: C
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GP15EO
 Question Text: Where is this educational institution

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 1,290 NA(not applicable)= 1,290

Variable Name: GP15E1

Label: Code of province
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GP15E1
 Question Text: Where is this educational institution?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 8 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 13	Missing cases: 1,277 NA(not applicable)= 1,277

Variable Name: GP15F

Label: Quality of educational institution
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GP15F
 Question Text: Do you satisfy with quality of this educational institution that this household member is studying

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Satisfy
3	not satisfy
5	no opinion
.c	not applicable

Frequency		
<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,271	98.53
3	13	1.01
5	6	0.47
	-----	-----
	1,290	100.00

Valid cases = 1,290

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: GP15G

Label: Record of studying
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GP15G
 Question Text: Do you satisfy with studying record of this household member

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Satisfy
3	not satisfy
5	no opinion
.c	not applicable

Frequency		
<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,238	95.97
3	34	2.64
5	18	1.40
	-----	-----
	1,290	100.00

Valid cases = 1,290

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: GP15H

Label: Have good record of studying
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GP15H
 Question Text: Did this household member shown a good record of studying In the past 12 months

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	not good
3	not good enough
5	average
7	good
9	very good
11	other
.b	don't know

Frequency

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	22	1.71
3	31	2.40
5	660	51.16
7	532	41.24
9	42	3.26
11	2	0.16
.b	1	0.08
	-----	-----
	1,290	100.00

Valid cases = 1,289

Missing cases = 1

Variable Name: GP15HO

Label: other
 Type: C
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GP15HO
 Question Text: Did this household member shown a good record of studying In the past 12 months

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 2	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 2	Missing cases: 1,288 NA(not applicable)= 1,288

Variable Name: GP15I

Label: Worth?
 Type: N
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GP15I
 Question Text: Do you think that household expense on education of this household member is worth?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Worth
3	not worth
5	no opinion
.c	not applicable

Frequency

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,251	96.98
3	13	1.01
5	26	2.02
	-----	-----
	1,290	100.00

Valid cases = 1,290

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: GP15J

Label: occupation
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GP15J
 Question Text: What occupation that you want this household member to look for? (use code of occupatrion)

Unique Values / Codes

Value	Description
0	no prior occupation
1	inactive (or no secondary occupation)
3	in school
5	looking for work
7	rice farmer
9	corn farmer
11	orchard farmer
13	farmer growing a different crop
15	shrimp farmer
17	raise fish other than shrimp
19	raise livestock: chicken or duck
21	raise livestock: pig, cow (meat or dairy) or water buffalo
23	construction work in village
25	construction work out of village but in changwat
27	construction work in another changwat, not bangkok
29	construction work in bangkok
31	rice miller
33	shop keeper
35	factory worker
37	mechanic
39	clerical worker
41	administrative or managerial job
43	nurse
45	teacher
47	policeman
49	government official
51	accountant
53	electrician
55	cleaner or janitor
57	trader
59	housework
61	general agricultural labor jobs that vary over the year
63	general non-agricultural labor jobs that vary over the year
65	other (specify)
67	babysitter
69	driver/deliveryman
71	cook/baker/desserts maker
73	state-enterprise officer
75	salesperson (of a company)
77	give service of livestock healthcare/reproduction
79	tailor/dressmaker/weaving/textile
81	gather vegetables/plants and sell (do not grow the vegetables)/make products from these materials
83	basketry
85	hairstylist/barber/make-up artist
87	raise silkworm/grow mulberry leaf
89	owner /co-owner of business
91	car-renting
93	healthcare service

95	healthcare service
97	security guard
99	organizer/performer for traditional rituals/temporary events
101	sell home-grown vegetable/backyard vegetable
103	temporary job/unspecified job with government
105	make and sell charcoal
107	interviewer/reporter
109	carpenter
111	building/wall painter
113	miscellaneous worker
115	intermediary
117	home-made food/intermediate food and sell to intermediary
119	gardener
121	solider
123	monk
125	doctor
127	receptionist
129	furniture maker
131	goldsmith /lapidary
133	rubber plantation
135	driver assistant/bus fare collector
137	construction work abroad
139	dentist assistant
141	own a grocery store
143	joint plantation farmer
145	shoemaker
147	potato , sweet potato , cassava farmer
149	raise frogs
151	sugarcane farmer
153	sesame farmer
155	waiter/waitress
157	researcher
159	antiquary
161	academician

Frequency

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
27	1	0.08
33	2	0.16
35	8	0.62
37	41	3.18
39	8	0.62
41	7	0.54
43	77	5.97
45	171	13.26
47	121	9.38
49	602	46.67
51	6	0.47
53	8	0.62
57	7	0.54
65	4	0.31
73	7	0.54
75	5	0.39
89	4	0.31
93	1	0.08
113	3	0.23
121	36	2.79
125	46	3.57
127	2	0.16
161	4	0.31
.b	119	9.22
	-----	-----
	1,290	100.00

Valid cases = 1,171

Missing cases = 119

Variable Name: GP15JO

Label: occupation

Type: C

Position: 10

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: GP15JO

Question Text: What occupation that you want this household member to look for? (use code of occupation)

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 4

Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 4

Missing cases: 1,286

NA(not applicable)= 1,286

Variable Name: GP15K1

Label: Have free educational program
 Type: N
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GP15K1
 Question Text: What highest level of education that this household member can attain? If this free educational program (GP15K1) is continued when compares with no policy of free education (GP15K2). (use code of education, record 0 in case answer is – not so sure, waiting for record of studying).

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1	no school
3	no school yet
5	Kinder 1
7	Kinder 2
9	Kinder 3
11	P. 1
13	P. 2
15	P. 3
17	P. 4
19	P.5
21	P.6
23	P.7
25	M or MS 1
27	M or MS 2
29	M or MS 3
31	M or MS 4
33	M or MS 5
35	M or MS 6
37	M or MS 7
39	M or MS 8
41	PWC 1
43	PWC 2
45	PWC 3
47	PWS 1
49	PWS 2
51	PWT 1
53	PWT 2
55	Univ.1
57	Univ.2
59	Univ.3
61	Univ.4
63	Other
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

Frequency

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
0	395	30.62
29	1	0.08
35	36	2.79
45	8	0.62
49	12	0.93
61	812	62.95
63	21	1.63
.b	5	0.39
	-----	-----
	1,290	100.00

Valid cases = 1,285

Missing cases = 5

Variable Name: GP15K10

Label: Have free educational program

Type: C

Position: 12

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: GP15K10

Question Text: What highest level of education that this household member can attain? If this free educational program (GP15K1) is continued when compares with no policy of free education (GP15K2). (use code of education, record 0 in case answer is – not so sure, waiting for record of studying).

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 3	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 21	Missing cases: 1,269 NA(not applicable)= 1,269

Variable Name: GP15K2

Label: No free educational program
 Type: N
 Position: 13
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GP15K2
 Question Text: What highest level of education that this household member can attain? If this free educational program (GP15K1) is continued when compares with no policy of free education (GP15K2). (use code of education, record 0 in case answer is – not so sure, waiting for record of studying).

Unique Values / Codes

Value	Description
1	no school
3	no school yet
5	Kinder 1
7	Kinder 2
9	Kinder 3
11	P. 1
13	P. 2
15	P. 3
17	P. 4
19	P.5
21	P.6
23	P.7
25	M or MS 1
27	M or MS 2
29	M or MS 3
31	M or MS 4
33	M or MS 5
35	M or MS 6
37	M or MS 7
39	M or MS 8
41	PWC 1
43	PWC 2
45	PWC 3
47	PWS 1
49	PWS 2
51	PWT 1
53	PWT 2
55	Univ.1
57	Univ.2
59	Univ.3
61	Univ.4
63	Other
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

Frequency

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
0	472	36.59
29	9	0.70
35	81	6.28
45	12	0.93
49	8	0.62
61	702	54.42
63	3	0.23
.b	3	0.23
	-----	-----
	1,290	100.00

Valid cases = 1,287

Missing cases = 3

Variable Name: GP15K20

Label: No free educational program

Type: C

Position: 14

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: GP15K20

Question Text: What highest level of education that this household member can attain? If this free educational program (GP15K1) is continued when compares with no policy of free education (GP15K2). (use code of education, record 0 in case answer is – not so sure, waiting for record of studying).

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 3

Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 3

Missing cases: 1,287

NA(not applicable)= 1,287

Additional Household

Data set name: hh_add09_tab3.dta
 Case count: 10,080
 Variable count: 8
 Size: 578,281 bytes

Variable Name: E1

Label: Happened?
 Type: C
 Position: 1
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: E1
 Question Text: Was this situation happened in your household in the past 12 months ?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Yes
3	No
.c	not applicable

Frequency

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	708	7.02
3	9,372	92.98
	-----	-----
	10,080	100.00

Valid cases = 10,080

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: E2_1

Label: Who?
 Type: C
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: **E2_1**
 Question Text: If **Yes** , who is the person that this situation has happed to?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 12	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 677	Missing cases: 9,403 NA(not applicable)= 9,403

Variable Name: E2_2

Label: Who?
 Type: C
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: E2_2
 Question Text: If **Yes** , who is the person that this situation has happed to?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 9 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 173	Missing cases: 9,907 NA(not applicable)= 9,907

Variable Name: E2_3

Label: Who?
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: E2_3
 Question Text: If **Yes** , who is the person that this situation has happed to?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 7 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 43	Missing cases: 10,037 NA(not applicable)= 10,037

Variable Name: E2_4

Label: Who?
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: E2_4
 Question Text: If **Yes** , who is the person that this situation has happed to?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 6 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 9	Missing cases: 10,071 NA(not applicable)= 10,071

Variable Name: E2_5

Label: Who?
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: E2_5
 Question Text: If **Yes** , who is the person that this situation has happed to?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 5 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 4	Missing cases: 10,076 NA(not applicable)= 10,076

Variable Name: E2_6

Label: Who?
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: E2_6
 Question Text: If **Yes** , who is the person that this situation has happed to?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 2 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 1	Missing cases: 10,079 NA(not applicable)= 10,079

Variable Name: E2_7

Label: Who?
 Type: N
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: E2_7
 Question Text: If **Yes** , who is the person that this situation has happed to?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 10,080 NA(not applicable)= 10,080

Additional Household

Data set name: hh_add09_tab4.dta
 Case count: 30,240
 Variable count: 2
 Size: 2,905,146 bytes

Variable Name: HS12A

Label: Answer immediately
 Type: N
 Position: 1
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS12A
 Question Text: Record codes for the first reason that the respondent mentions

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1	Yes
.c	not applicable

Frequency

Value	Count	Percent
1	3,193	10.56
.c	27,047	89.44
	-----	-----
	30,240	100.00

Valid cases = 3,193

Missing cases = 27,047

Variable Name: HS12B

Label: Answer after
 Type: N
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS12B
 Question Text: Record codes for the second reason that the respondent mentions

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1	Yes
.c	not applicable

Frequency

Value	Count	Percent
0	24,723	81.76
1	2,324	7.69
.c	3,193	10.56
	-----	-----
	30,240	100.00

Valid cases = 27,047

Missing cases = 3,193